EU – Serbia Stabilisation and Association Agreement

ANNEX III (b)

Serbian Tariff concessions for Community Agricultural Products

Referred to in Article 12(2)(b) [SAA Article 27(2)(b)]

Customs duties (ad valorem and / or specific duties) for the products listed in this Annex will be reduced and eliminated in accordance with the timetable indicated for each product in this Annex. If, in addition to ad valorem and / or specific duty, a seasonal duty is applied, the seasonal duty [20%] will be eliminated on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

CN Code	***Description***	***Entry into force Year 1***	***Year 2***	***Year 3***	***Year 4***	***Year 5***	***Year 6 and following years***
		in %	***in %***	***in %***	***in %***	***in %***	***in %***
0102	Live bovine animals:						
0102 90	− Other:						
	− − Domestic species:						
	− − − Of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg:						
0102 90 29	− − − − Other	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
0104	Live sheep and goats:						
0104 10	− Sheep:						
	− − Other:						
0104 10 80	− − − Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0104 20	− Goats:						
0104 20 90	− − Other	80%	70%	60%	50%	30%	0%
0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:						
	− Weighing not more than 185 g:						
0105 11	− − Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*:						
	− − − Other:						
0105 11 99	− − − − Other	90%	80%	60%	40%	20%	0%
	− Other:						
0105 94 00	− − Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:						
0204 50	− Meat of goats	80%	70%	60%	50%	30%	0%

CN Code	*Description*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:						
0206 10	− Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:						
	− − Other:						
0206 10 91	− − − Livers	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0206 10 95	− − − Thick skirt and thin skirt	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	− Of bovine animals, frozen:						
0206 21 00	− − Tongues	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0206 22 00	− − Livers	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0206 29	− − Other:						
0206 29 10	− − − For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	− − − Other:						
0206 29 91	− − − − Thick skirt and thin skirt	90%	70%	60%	50%	30%	0%
0206 80	− Other, fresh or chilled	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0206 90	− Other, frozen:	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:						
	− Of turkeys:						
0207 24	− − Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0207 25	− − Not cut in pieces, frozen:						
0207 25 10	− − − Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as ‘80% turkeys’	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0207 25 90	− − − Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as ‘73% turkeys’, or otherwise presented	80%	70%	50%	40%	10%	0%
0207 26	− − Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0207 27	− − Cuts and offal, frozen	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	− Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls:						
0207 32	− − Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0207 33	− − Not cut in pieces, frozen	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0207 34	− − Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0207 35	− − Other, fresh or chilled	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	0%
0207 36	− − Other, frozen	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	0%

CN Code	*Description*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
0209 00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:						
	− Subcutaneous pig fat:						
0209 00 30	− Pig fat, other than that of subheading 0209 00 11 or 0209 00 19	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0209 00 90	− Poultry fat	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:						
0401 10	− Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	95%	90%	60%	50%	40%	0%
0401 20	− Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%:						
	− − Not exceeding 3%:						
0401 20 11	− − − In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0401 20 19	− − − Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	− − Exceeding 3%:						
0401 20 91	− − − In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0401 20 99	− − − Other	90%	80%	60%	40%	20%	0%
0401 30	− Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%	90%	80%	60%	40%	20%	0%
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:						
0402 10	− In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1,5%:						
	− − Other:						
0402 10 91	− − − In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	80%	60%	50%	40%	20%	0%
0402 29	− − Other	95%	75%	55%	35%	15%	0%
	− Other:						
0402 91	− − Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	95%	75%	55%	35%	15%	0%
0402 99	− − Other	95%	75%	55%	35%	15%	0%
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:						
0403 90	− Other:						

CN Code	*Description*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
	− − Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:						
	− − − In powder, granules or other solid forms:						
	− − − − Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:						
0403 90 11	− − − − − Not exceeding 1,5%	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0403 90 13	− − − − − Exceeding 1,5% but not exceeding 27%	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0403 90 19	− − − − − Exceeding 27%	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	− − − − Other, of a fat content, by weight:						
0403 90 31	− − − − − Not exceeding 1,5%	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0403 90 33	− − − − − Exceeding 1,5% but not exceeding 27%	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0403 90 39	− − − − − Exceeding 27%	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	− − − Other:						
	− − − − Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:						
0403 90 51	− − − − − Not exceeding 3%	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0403 90 53	− − − − − Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0403 90 59	− − − − − Exceeding 6%	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	− − − − Other, of a fat content, by weight:						
0403 90 61	− − − − − Not exceeding 3%	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0403 90 63	− − − − − Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0403 90 69	− − − − − Exceeding 6%	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:						
0404 10	− Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0404 90	− Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0406	Cheese and curd:						
0406 20	− Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	90%	70%	50%	30%	15%	0%
0406 90	− Other cheese:						
0406 90 01	− − For processing	90%	70%	50%	30%	15%	0%

CN Code	*Description*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:						
	− Egg yolks:						
0408 11	− − Dried:						
0408 11 20	− − − Unfit for human consumption	80%	60%	40%	30%	10%	0%
0408 11 80	− − − Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0408 19	− − Other:						
	− − − Other:						
0408 19 81	− − − − Liquid	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0408 19 89	− − − − Other, including frozen	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	− Other:						
0408 91	− − Dried	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0408 99	− − Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212:						
0601 20	− Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:						
0601 20 30	− − Orchids, hyacinths, narcissi and tulips	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0601 20 90	− − Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:						
0602 10	− Unrooted cuttings and slips	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0602 20	− Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0602 30 00	− Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0602 90	− Other:						
	− − Other:						
	− − − Outdoor plants:						
	− − − − Trees, shrubs and bushes:						
0602 90 41	− − − − − Forest trees	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	− − − − − Other:						
0602 90 45	− − − − − − Rooted cuttings and young plants	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0602 90 49	− − − − − − Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%

CN Code	*Description*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
	– – – – Other outdoor plants:						
0602 90 59	– – – – – Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	– – – Indoor plants:						
0602 90 70	– – – – Rooted cuttings and young plants, excluding cacti	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	– – – – Other:						
0602 90 91	– – – – – Flowering plants with buds or flowers, excluding cacti	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0602 90 99	– – – – – Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:						
	– Fresh:						
0603 11 00	– – Roses	90%	80%	70%	60%	35%	0%
0603 12 00	– – Carnations	90%	80%	70%	60%	35%	0%
0603 13 00	– – Orchids	90%	80%	70%	60%	35%	0%
0603 14 00	– – Chrysanthemums	90%	80%	70%	60%	35%	0%
0603 19	– – Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	35%	0%
0603 90 00	– Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	35%	0%
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:						
0701 90	– Other:						
0701 90 10	– – For the manufacture of starch	95%	80%	65%	40%	25%	0%
	– – Other:						
0701 90 50	– – – New, from 1 January to 30 June	95%	80%	65%	40%	25%	0%
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:						
0703 10	– Onions and shallots	90%	70%	50%	30%	10%	0%
0703 20 00	– Garlic	90%	70%	50%	30%	10%	0%
0703 90 00	– Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:						
0704 10 00	– Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	80%	60%	50%	40%	20%	0%
0704 20 00	– Brussels sprouts	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0704 90	– Other:						
0704 90 10	– – White cabbages and red cabbages	80%	60%	50%	40%	20%	0%
0704 90 90	– – Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%

CN Code	*Description*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:						
0706 10 00	− Carrots and turnips	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	0%
0706 90	− Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:						
0708 90 00	− Other leguminous vegetables	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:						
0709 30 00	− Aubergines (eggplants)	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0709 40 00	− Celery other than celeriac	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	− Mushrooms and truffles:						
0709 51 00	− − Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0709 59	− − Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0709 70 00	− Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0709 90	− Other:						
0709 90 10	− − Salad vegetables, other than lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and chicory *(Cichorium* spp.)	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0709 90 20	− − Chard (or white beet) and cardoons	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0709 90 90	− − Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:						
0710 10 00	− Potatoes	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	− Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:						
0710 29 00	− − Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0710 30 00	− Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	− − Mushrooms:						
0710 80 61	− − − Of the genus *Agaricus*	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0710 80 69	− − − Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:						
	− Mushrooms and truffles:						
0711 51 00	− − Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	0%
0711 59 00	− − Other	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	0%

CN Code	*Description*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
0711 90	− Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:						
	− − Vegetables:						
0711 90 50	− − − Onions	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:						
0712 20 00	− Onions	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	− Mushrooms, wood ears (*Auricularia* spp.), jelly fungi (*Tremella* spp.) and truffles:						
0712 31 00	− − Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0712 32 00	− − Wood ears (*Auricularia* spp.)	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0712 33 00	− − Jelly fungi (*Tremella* spp.)	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0712 39 00	− − Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0712 90	− Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:						
0713 10	− Peas (*Pisum sativum*):						
0713 10 90	− − Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	− Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.):						
0713 31 00	− − Beans of the species *Vigna mungo* (L.) Hepper or *Vigna radiata* (L.) Wilczek	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
0713 32 00	− − Small red (Adzuki) beans (*Phaseolus* or *Vigna angularis*)	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
0713 33	− − Kidney beans, including white pea beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*):						
0713 33 10	− − − For sowing	80%	70%	60%	50%	30%	0%
0713 33 90	− − − Other	90%	80%	60%	50%	30%	0%
0713 40 00	− Lentils	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0713 50 00	− Broad beans (*Vicia faba* var. *major*) and horse beans (*Vicia faba* var. *equina*, *Vicia faba* var. *minor*)	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:						
	− Hazelnuts or filberts (*Corylus* spp.):						
0802 21 00	− − In shell	80%	70%	50%	30%	15%	0%
0802 22 00	− − Shelled	80%	70%	50%	30%	15%	0%
	− Walnuts:						
0802 31 00	− − In shell	95%	90%	85%	70%	65%	0%
0802 32 00	− − Shelled	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%

CN Code	*Description*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:						
	− Melons (including watermelons):						
0807 11 00	− − Watermelons	80%	70%	50%	30%	15%	0%
0807 19 00	− − Other	80%	70%	50%	30%	15%	0%
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:						
0808 20	− Pears and quinces:						
	− − Pears:						
0808 20 10	− − − Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December	90%	80%	60%	40%	20%	0%
0808 20 50	− − − Other	90%	80%	60%	40%	20%	0%
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:						
0809 10 00	− Apricots	70%	60%	40%	30%	15%	0%
0809 20	− Cherries:						
0809 20 95	− − Other	70%	60%	45%	30%	15%	0%
0809 30	− Peaches, including nectarines:						
0809 30 10	− − Nectarines	80%	60%	45%	30%	15%	0%
0809 30 90	− − Other	95%	90%	75%	60%	40%	0%
0810	Other fruit, fresh:						
0810 20	− Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries:						
0810 20 10	− − Raspberries	90%	80%	60%	40%	20%	0%
0810 20 90	− − Other	70%	60%	45%	30%	15%	0%
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:						
0811 10	− Strawberries:	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
0811 20	− Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries:						
	− − Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:						
0811 20 11	− − − With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	90%	80%	70%	60%	40%	0%
0811 20 19	− − − Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	40%	0%
	− − Other:						
0811 20 31	− − − Raspberries	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%

CN Code	*Description*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
0811 90	− Other:						
	− − Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:						
	− − − With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:						
0811 90 19	− − − − Other	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
	− − Other:						
0811 90 75	− − − − Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
0811 90 80	− − − − Other	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
0811 90 95	− − − Other	95%	90%	75%	60%	40%	0%
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:						
0812 10 00	− Cherries	95%	90%	80%	60%	40%	0%
0812 90	− Other:						
0812 90 10	− − Apricots	95%	90%	80%	60%	40%	0%
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:						
0813 10 00	− Apricots	90%	80%	70%	60%	40%	0%
0813 30 00	− Apples	90%	80%	70%	60%	40%	0%
0813 40	− Other fruit:						
0813 40 10	− − Peaches, including nectarines	90%	80%	70%	60%	40%	0%
0813 40 30	− − Pears	90%	80%	70%	60%	40%	0%
0813 50	− Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:						
	− − Mixtures of dried fruit, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806:						
0813 50 19	− − − Containing prunes	95%	90%	80%	60%	40%	0%
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:						
	− Coffee, roasted:						
0901 21 00	− − Not decaffeinated	70%	60%	50%	40%	20%	0%
0901 22 00	− − Decaffeinated	70%	60%	50%	40%	20%	0%
0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:						
	− Other spices:						

CN Code	*Description*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
0910 99	– – Other:						
0910 99 91	– – – – Neither crushed nor ground	90%	80%	70%	60%	40%	0%
0910 99 99	– – – – Crushed or ground	80%	70%	50%	40%	30%	0%
1003 00	Barley:						
1003 00 90	– Other	80%	70%	50%	40%	30%	0%
1005	Maize (corn):						
1005 10	– Seed:						
	– – Hybrid:						
1005 10 15	– – – Simple hybrids	80%	70%	50%	40%	30%	0%
1005 10 19	– – – Other	80%	70%	50%	40%	30%	0%
1005 10 90	– – Other	80%	70%	50%	40%	30%	0%
1101 00	Wheat or meslin flour:						
	– Wheat flour:						
1101 00 11	– – Of durum wheat	80%	60%	40%	30%	20%	0%
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:						
	– Groats and meal:						
1103 11	– – Of wheat	80%	70%	50%	40%	30%	0%
1103 13	– – Of maize (corn):						
1103 13 10	– – – Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5% by weight	80%	70%	50%	40%	30%	0%
1103 19	– – Of other cereals:						
1103 19 30	– – – Of barley	90%	85%	70%	55%	30%	0%
1103 20	– Pellets:						
1103 20 10	– – Of rye	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1103 20 20	– – Of barley	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1103 20 30	– – Of oats	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1103 20 60	– – Of wheat	90%	85%	70%	55%	30%	0%
1103 20 90	– – Other	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:						
	– Rolled or flaked grains:						
1104 19	– – Of other cereals:						
1104 19 10	– – – Of wheat	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1104 19 30	– – – Of rye	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%

CN Code	*Description*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
1104 19 50	− − − Of maize	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
	− − − Of barley:						
1104 19 61	− − − − Rolled	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1104 19 69	− − − − Flaked	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
	− − − Other:						
1104 19 99	− − − − Other	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
	− Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):						
1104 22	− − Of oats:						
1104 22 20	− − − Hulled (shelled or husked)	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1104 22 90	− − − Not otherwise worked than kibbled	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1104 23	− − Of maize (corn)	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1104 29	− − Of other cereals:						
	− − − Of barley:						
1104 29 05	− − − − Pearled	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1104 29 07	− − − − Not otherwise worked than kibbled	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1104 29 09	− − − − Other	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
	− − − Other:						
	− − − − Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled:						
1104 29 11	− − − − − Of wheat	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1104 29 18	− − − − − Other	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1104 29 30	− − − − Pearled	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
	− − − − Not otherwise worked than kibbled:						
1104 29 51	− − − − − Of wheat	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1104 29 55	− − − − − Of rye	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1104 29 59	− − − − − Other	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
	− − − − Other:						
1104 29 81	− − − − − Of wheat	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1104 29 85	− − − − − Of rye	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1104 29 89	− − − − − Other	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8:						
1106 10 00	− Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%

CN Code	*Description*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted:						
1107 10	− Not roasted:						
	− − Of wheat:						
1107 10 91	− − − In the form of flour	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1107 10 99	− − − Other	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1107 20 00	− Roasted	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1108	Starches; inulin:						
	− Starches:						
1108 12 00	− − Maize (corn) starch	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1108 13 00	− − Potato starch	80%	60%	40%	20%	20%	0%
1109 00 00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	80%	60%	40%	20%	20%	0%
1206 00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:						
1206 00 10	− For sowing	80%	70%	60%	50%	30%	0%
	− Other:						
1206 00 91	− − Shelled; in grey-and-white-striped shell	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1206 00 99	− − Other	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:						
1208 10 00	− Of soya beans	90%	80%	70%	60%	40%	0%
1208 90 00	− Other	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:						
1209 10 00	− Sugar beet seed	80%	60%	40%	20%	20%	0%
	− Seeds of forage plants:						
1209 21 00	− − Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	80%	60%	40%	20%	20%	0%
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:						
1210 10 00	− Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1210 20	− Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:						
1214 10 00	− Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	80%	60%	40%	20%	0%	0%

CN Code	*Description*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
1501 00	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503:						
	− Pig fat (including lard):						
1501 00 19	− − Other	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:						
1507 10	− Crude oil, whether or not degummed:						
1507 10 90	− − Other	95%	80%	65%	50%	35%	0%
1507 90	− Other:						
1507 90 90	− − Other	95%	80%	65%	50%	35%	0%
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:						
	− Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:						
1512 11	− − Crude oil:						
1512 11 10	− − − For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	95%	80%	65%	50%	35%	0%
	− − − Other:						
1512 11 91	− − − − Sunflower-seed oil	90%	80%	65%	50%	35%	0%
1512 11 99	− − − − Safflower oil	95%	80%	65%	50%	35%	0%
1512 19	− − Other:						
1512 19 10	− − − For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	95%	80%	65%	50%	35%	0%
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:						
	− Linseed oil and its fractions:						
1515 21	− − Crude oil	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1515 29	− − Other	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:						
1517 90	− Other:						

CN Code	*Description*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
	− − Other:						
1517 90 91	− − − Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed	80%	70%	60%	50%	30%	0%
1517 90 99	− − − Other	80%	70%	60%	50%	30%	0%
1601 00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:						
	− Other:						
1601 00 99	− − Other	90%	80%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:						
1602 32	− − Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	90%	80%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1602 39	− − Other	90%	80%	60%	40%	20%	0%
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:						
1702 90	− Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose:						
1702 90 30	− − Isoglucose	100%	80%	70%	60%	10%	0%
1702 90 50	− − Maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup	100%	80%	70%	60%	10%	0%
1702 90 80	− − Inulin syrup	100%	80%	70%	60%	10%	0%
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:						
1703 10 00	− Cane molasses	90%	80%	65%	50%	35%	0%
1703 90 00	− Other	90%	80%	65%	50%	35%	0%
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:						
2001 10 00	− Cucumbers and gherkins	90%	80%	60%	40%	30%	0%
2001 90	− Other:						
2001 90 50	− − Mushrooms	90%	80%	60%	40%	20%	0%
2001 90 99	− − Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:						
2002 10	− Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2002 90	− Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:						

CN Code	*Description*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
2003 10	− Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2003 20 00	− Truffles	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2003 90 00	− Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:						
2004 10	− Potatoes:						
2004 10 10	− − Cooked, not otherwise prepared	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	− − Other:						
2004 10 99	− − − Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2004 90	− Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:						
2004 90 30	− − Sauerkraut, capers and olives	80%	70%	50%	30%	20%	0%
	− − Other, including mixtures:						
2004 90 91	− − − Onions, cooked, not otherwise prepared	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:						
2005 10 00	− Homogenised vegetables	80%	60%	40%	30%	20%	0%
2005 20	− Potatoes:						
	− − Other:						
2005 20 20	− − − Thin slices, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2005 20 80	− − − Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2005 40 00	− Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
	− Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.):						
2005 51 00	− − Beans, shelled	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2005 59 00	− − Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2005 99	− − Other:						
2005 99 10	− − − Fruit of the genus *Capsicum*, other than sweet peppers or pimentos	60%	50%	40%	30%	15%	0%
2005 99 40	− − − Carrots	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
2005 99 60	− − − Sauerkraut	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
2005 99 90	− − − Other	60%	50%	40%	30%	15%	0%
2006 00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):						
2006 00 31	− − − Cherries	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%

CN Code	*Description*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
2006 00 38	− − − Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2007 99	− − Other:						
	− − − With a sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:						
2007 99 10	− − − − Plum purée and paste and prune purée and paste, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 100 kg, for industrial processing	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	− − − − Other:						
2007 99 33	− − − − − Of strawberries	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
2007 99 35	− − − − − Of raspberries	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
2007 99 39	− − − − − Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	− − − With a sugar content exceeding 13% but not exceeding 30% by weight:						
2007 99 55	− − − − Apple purée, including compotes	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2007 99 57	− − − − Other	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
	− − − Other:						
2007 99 91	− − − − Apple purée, including compotes	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:						
2008 40	− Pears:						
	− − Not containing added spirit:						
	− − − Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:						
2008 40 51	− − − − With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2008 40 59	− − − − Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	− − − Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:						
2008 40 71	− − − − With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2008 40 79	− − − − Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2008 40 90	− − − Not containing added sugar	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2008 50	− Apricots:						
	− − Not containing added spirit:						
	− − − Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:						

CN Code	*Description*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
2008 50 61	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	90%	80%	60%	40%	20%	0%
2008 50 69	– – – – Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:						
2008 50 71	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2008 50 79	– – – – Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:						
2008 50 92	– – – – Of 5 kg or more	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2008 50 94	– – – – Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2008 50 99	– – – – Of less than 4,5 kg	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2008 60	– Cherries:						
	– – Containing added spirit:						
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:						
2008 60 11	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85% mas	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2008 60 19	– – – – Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	– – – Other:						
2008 60 31	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85% mas	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2008 60 39	– – – – Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2008 70	– Peaches, including nectarines:						
	– – Not containing added spirit:						
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:						
2008 70 61	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
2008 70 69	– – – – Other	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:						
2008 70 71	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
2008 70 79	– – – – Other	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:						
2008 70 92	– – – – Of 5 kg or more	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%

CN Code	*Description*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
2008 70 98	– – – – Of less than 5 kg	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
2008 92	– – Mixtures:						
	– – – Not containing added spirit:						
	– – – – Containing added sugar:						
	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:						
2008 92 59	– – – – – – Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	– – – – – – Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50% of the total weight of the fruits:						
2008 92 74	– – – – – – – Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2008 92 78	– – – – – – – Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	– – – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:						
	– – – – – Of 5 kg or more:						
2008 92 93	– – – – – – Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	– – – – – Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg:						
2008 92 96	– – – – – – Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	– – – – – Of less than 4,5 kg:						
2008 92 97	– – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2008 92 98	– – – – – – Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2008 99	– – Other:						
	– – – Containing added spirit:						
2008 99 21	– – – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2008 99 23	– – – – – Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	– – – – Other:						
	– – – – – With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:						
	– – – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85% mas:						
2008 99 28	– – – – – – – Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	– – – – – – Other:						
2008 99 34	– – – – – – – Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	– – – – – Other:						

CN Code	*Description*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
	– – – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85% mas:						
2008 99 37	– – – – – – – Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	– – – – – – Other:						
2008 99 40	– – – – – – – Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	– – – Not containing added spirit:						
	– – – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:						
2008 99 43	– – – – – Grapes	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2008 99 49	– – – – – Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	– – – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:						
2008 99 62	– – – – – Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2008 99 67	– – – – – Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	– – – – Not containing added sugar:						
	– – – – – Plums and prunes, in immediate packings of a net content:						
2008 99 99	– – – – – Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:						
	– Orange juice:						
2009 12 00	– – Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	– Juice of any other single citrus fruit:						
2009 31	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2009 39	– – Other:						
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:						
	– – – – Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:						
2009 39 31	– – – – – Containing added sugar	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2009 39 39	– – – – – Not containing added sugar	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:						
	– – – – – Lemon juice:						

CN Code	*Description*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
2009 39 51	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2009 39 55	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	– – – – – Other citrus fruit juices:						
2009 39 91	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2009 39 95	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2009 39 99	– – – – – – Not containing added sugar	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	– Pineapple juice:						
2009 41	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2009 49	– – Other:						
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:						
2009 49 19	– – – – Other	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:						
2009 49 30	– – – – Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
	– – – – Other:						
2009 49 91	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2009 49 93	– – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	80%	60%	40%	20%	10%	0%
2009 69	– – Other:						
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67:						
	– – – – Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight:						
2009 69 51	– – – – – Concentrated	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	0%
2009 80	– Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:						
	– – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:						
	– – – Pear juice:						
	– – – – Other:						
	– – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight:						
2009 80 89	– – – – – – Other	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	0%
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:						

CN Code	*Description*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
2106 90	− Other:						
	− − Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups:						
2106 90 30	− − − Isoglucose syrups	75%	65%	50%	40%	25%	0%
	− − − Other:						
2106 90 51	− − − − Lactose syrup	75%	65%	50%	40%	25%	0%
2106 90 55	− − − − Glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup	75%	65%	50%	40%	25%	0%
2206 00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:						
2206 00 10	− Piquette	75%	65%	50%	40%	25%	0%
	− Other:						
	− − Sparkling:						
2206 00 31	− − − Cider and perry	75%	65%	50%	40%	25%	0%
2209 00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid:						
	− Other, in containers holding:						
2209 00 91	− − 2 litres or less	75%	65%	50%	40%	25%	0%
2209 00 99	− − More than 2 litres	75%	65%	50%	40%	25%	0%
2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:						
2302 30	− Of wheat:						
2302 30 10	− − Of which the starch content does not exceed 28% by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10% by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5% by weight	90%	75%	70%	60%	40%	0%
2302 30 90	− − Other	90%	75%	70%	60%	45%	0%
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:						
2303 10	− Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:						

CN Code	*Description*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
	− − Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product:						
2303 10 11	− − − Exceeding 40% by weight	90%	75%	70%	60%	40%	0%
2303 10 19	− − − Not exceeding 40% by weight	90%	75%	70%	60%	45%	0%
2303 10 90	− − Other	90%	75%	70%	60%	45%	0%
2303 20	− Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture:						
2303 20 10	− − Beet-pulp	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
2303 20 90	− − Other	90%	75%	70%	60%	45%	0%
2304 00 00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
2306	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305:						
2306 30 00	− Of sunflower seeds	90%	75%	70%	60%	40%	0%
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:						
2309 10	− Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:						
	− − Other, including premixes:						
	− − − Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup of subheadings 1702 30 51 to 1702 30 99, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products:						
	− − − − Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrin syrup:						
	− − − − − Containing no starch or containing 10% or less by weight of starch:						
2309 90 31	− − − − − − Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
2309 90 33	− − − − − − Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
2309 90 35	− − − − − − Containing not less than 50% but less than 75% by weight of milk products	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
2309 90 39	− − − − − − Containing not less than 75% by weight of milk products	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
	− − − − − Containing more than 10% but not more than 30% by weight of starch:						

CN Code	*Description*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
2309 90 41	– – – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
2309 90 43	– – – – – – Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
2309 90 49	– – – – – – Containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
	– – – – – Containing more than 30% by weight of starch:						
2309 90 51	– – – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
2309 90 53	– – – – – – Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
2309 90 59	– – – – – – Containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
2309 90 70	– – – – Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
	– – – Other:						
2309 90 91	– – – – Beet-pulp with added molasses	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
	– – – – Other:						
2309 90 95	– – – – – Containing by weight 49% or more of choline chloride, on an organic or inorganic base	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%
2309 90 99	– – – – – Other	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	0%

EU – Serbia Stabilisation and Association Agreement

ANNEX III (c)

Serbian tariff concessions for Community Agricultural Products

Referred to in Article 12(2)(c) [SAA Article 27(2)(c)]

Customs duties (ad valorem and / or specific duties) for the products listed in this Annex will be reduced in accordance with the timetable indicated for each product in this Annex. Seasonal duty (20%) will continue to be applied during and after the transitional period

CN Code	**Description**	**Entry into force Year 1**	**Year 2**	**Year 3**	**Year 4**	**Year 5**	**Year 6 and following years**
		in %	**in %**	**in %**	**in %**	**in %**	**in %**
0702 00 00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	95%	80%	65%	40%	30%	20%
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:						
0709 60	− Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:						
0709 60 10	− − Sweet peppers	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried:						
0806 10	− Fresh	80%	70%	50%	30%	15%	0%
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:						
0808 10	− Apples	90%	80%	60%	40%	20%	0%
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:						
0809 20	− Cherries:	80%	60%	45%	30%	15%	0%
0809 20 05	− − Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)						
0809 40	− Plums and sloes:						
0809 40 05	− − Plums	90%	75%	60%	40%	20%	0%
0810	Other fruit, fresh:						
0810 10 00	− Strawberries	90%	80%	60%	40%	20%	0%

EU – Serbia Stabilisation and Association Agreement

ANNEX III (d)

Serbian Tariff concessions for Community Agricultural Products

Referred to in Article 12(2)(c) [SAA Article 27(2)(c)]

Customs duties (ad valorem and / or specific duties) for the products listed in this Annex will be reduced in accordance with the timetable indicated for each product in this Annex. If, in addition to ad valorem and / or specific duty, a seasonal duty is applied, the seasonal duty [20%] will be eliminated on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

CN Code	*Deascription*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
0102	Live bovine animals:						
0102 90	− Other:						
	− − Domestic species:						
0102 90 05	− − − Of a weight not exceeding 80 kg	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%	20%
	− − − Of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg:						
0102 90 21	− − − − For slaughter	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%	20%
	− − − Of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg:						
0102 90 41	− − − − For slaughter	90%	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0102 90 49	− − − − Other	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%	20%
	− − − Of a weight exceeding 300 kg:						
	− − − − Heifers (female bovines that have never calved):						
0102 90 51	− − − − − For slaughter	95%	90%	85%	70%	60%	50%
0102 90 59	− − − − − Other	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%	20%
	− − − − Cows:						
0102 90 61	− − − − − For slaughter	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%	20%
0102 90 69	− − − − − Other	90%	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%
	− − − − Other:						
0102 90 71	− − − − − For slaughter	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
0102 90 79	− − − − − Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
0103	Live swine:						
	− Other:						

CN Code	*Deascription*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
0103 91	− − Weighing less than 50 kg:						
0103 91 10	− − − Domestic species	100%	95%	90%	85%	70%	65%
0103 92	− − Weighing 50 kg or more:						
	− − − Domestic species:						
0103 92 11	− − − − Sows having farrowed at least once, of a weight of not less than 160 kg	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
0103 92 19	− − − − Other	90%	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0104	Live sheep and goats:						
0104 10	− Sheep:						
	− − Other:						
0104 10 30	− − − Lambs (up to a year old)	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:						
	− Fresh or chilled:						
0203 11	− − Carcases and half-carcases:						
0203 11 10	− − − Of domestic swine	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	30%
0203 12	− − Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:						
	− − − Of domestic swine:						
0203 12 11	− − − − Hams and cuts thereof	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	30%
0203 12 19	− − − − Shoulders and cuts thereof	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	30%
0203 12 90	− − − Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
0203 19	− − Other:						
	− − − Of domestic swine:						
0203 19 11	− − − − Fore-ends and cuts thereof	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	30%
0203 19 13	− − − − Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	30%
0203 19 15	− − − − Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
	− − − − Other:						
0203 19 55	− − − − − Boneless	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
0203 19 59	− − − − − Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	20%
	− Frozen:						
0203 21	− − Carcases and half-carcases:						
0203 21 10	− − − Of domestic swine	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
0203 22	− − Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:						

CN Code	*Deascription*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
	− − − Of domestic swine:						
0203 22 11	− − − − Hams and cuts thereof	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	30%
0203 22 19	− − − − Shoulders and cuts thereof	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	30%
0203 29	− − Other:						
	− − − Of domestic swine:						
0203 29 11	− − − − Fore-ends and cuts thereof	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	30%
0203 29 13	− − − − Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	50%
0203 29 15	− − − − Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	30%
	− − − − Other:						
0203 29 55	− − − − − Boneless	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	30%
0203 29 59	− − − − − Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	30%
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	90%	80%	70%	60%	55%	50%
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:						
0206 10	− Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:						
0206 10 99	− − − Other	80%	60%	40%	40%	40%	40%
0206 29	− − Other:						
	− − − Other:						
0206 29 99	− − − − Other	90%	70%	60%	50%	40%	20%
0206 30 00	− Of swine, fresh or chilled	90%	70%	60%	50%	40%	20%
	− Of swine, frozen:						
0206 41 00	− − Livers	90%	70%	60%	50%	40%	20%
0206 49	− − Other	90%	70%	60%	50%	40%	20%
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:						
	− Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*:						
0207 11	− − Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	35%
0207 12	− − Not cut in pieces, frozen	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0207 13	− − Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0207 14	− − Cuts and offal, frozen	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0209 00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:						
	− Subcutaneous pig fat:						
0209 00 11	− − Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	30%
0209 00 19	− − Dried or smoked	90%	85%	75%	70%	60%	40%

CN Code	*Deascription*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:						
	− Meat of swine:						
0210 11	− − Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:						
	− − − Of domestic swine:						
	− − − − Salted or in brine:						
0210 11 11	− − − − − Hams and cuts thereof	90%	85%	75%	70%	60%	40%
0210 11 19	− − − − − Shoulders and cuts thereof	90%	85%	75%	70%	60%	40%
	− − − − Dried or smoked:						
0210 11 31	− − − − − Hams and cuts thereof	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	30%
0210 11 39	− − − − − Shoulders and cuts thereof	90%	85%	75%	70%	60%	40%
0210 11 90	− − − Other	90%	85%	75%	70%	60%	40%
0210 12	− − Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	90%	85%	75%	70%	60%	40%
0210 19	− − Other:						
	− − − Of domestic swine:						
	− − − − Salted or in brine:						
0210 19 10	− − − − − Bacon sides or spencers	90%	85%	75%	70%	60%	40%
0210 19 20	− − − − − Three-quarter sides or middles	90%	85%	75%	70%	60%	40%
0210 19 30	− − − − − Fore-ends and cuts thereof	90%	85%	75%	70%	60%	40%
0210 19 40	− − − − − Loins and cuts thereof	90%	85%	75%	70%	60%	40%
0210 19 50	− − − − − Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	30%
	− − − − Dried or smoked:						
0210 19 60	− − − − − Fore-ends and cuts thereof	90%	85%	75%	70%	60%	40%
0210 19 70	− − − − − Loins and cuts thereof	90%	85%	75%	70%	60%	40%
	− − − − − Other:						
0210 19 81	− − − − − − Boneless	90%	85%	75%	70%	60%	40%
0210 19 89	− − − − − − Other	90%	85%	75%	70%	60%	40%
0210 19 90	− − − Other	90%	85%	75%	70%	60%	40%
0210 20	− Meat of bovine animals	90%	85%	75%	70%	60%	40%
	− Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:						
0210 99	− − Other:						
	− − − Offal:						
	− − − − Of domestic swine:						

CN Code	*Deascription*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
0210 99 41	– – – – – Livers	90%	85%	80%	75%	65%	50%
0210 99 49	– – – – – Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	30%
	– – – – Of bovine animals:						
0210 99 51	– – – – – Thick skirt and thin skirt	90%	85%	80%	75%	65%	50%
0210 99 59	– – – – – Other	90%	85%	80%	75%	65%	50%
0210 99 60	– – – – Of sheep and goats	90%	85%	80%	75%	65%	50%
0210 99 90	– – – Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:						
0402 10	– In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1,5%:						
	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:						
0402 10 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	95%	90%	85%	80%	70%	45%
0402 10 19	– – – Other	95%	90%	85%	80%	70%	45%
	– – Other:						
0402 10 99	– – – Other	95%	90%	85%	80%	70%	45%
	– In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1,5%:						
0402 21	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:						
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27%:						
0402 21 11	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	35%
	– – – – Other:						
0402 21 17	– – – – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 11%	95%	90%	85%	80%	70%	45%
0402 21 19	– – – – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 11% but not exceeding 27%	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	35%
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27%:						
0402 21 91	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	95%	90%	85%	80%	70%	45%
0402 21 99	– – – – Other	95%	90%	85%	80%	70%	45%

CN Code	*Deascription*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:						
0403 10	− Yogurt:						
	− − Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:						
	− − − Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:						
0403 10 11	− − − − Not exceeding 3%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0403 10 13	− − − − Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0403 10 19	− − − − Exceeding 6%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
	− − − Other, of a fat content, by weight:						
0403 10 31	− − − − Not exceeding 3%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0403 10 33	− − − − Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0403 10 39	− − − − Exceeding 6%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:						
0405 10	− Butter	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
0405 20	− Dairy spreads:						
0405 20 90	− − Of a fat content, by weight, of more than 75% but less than 80%	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
0405 90	− Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
0406	Cheese and curd:						
0406 10	− Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%	20%
0406 30	− Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
0406 90	− Other cheese:						
	− − Other:						
0406 90 13	− − − Emmentaler	95%	90%	85%	80%	70%	60%
0406 90 15	− − − Gruyère, Sbrinz	95%	90%	85%	80%	70%	60%
0406 90 17	− − − Bergkäse, Appenzell	95%	90%	85%	80%	70%	60%
0406 90 18	− − − Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or and Tête de Moine	95%	90%	85%	80%	70%	60%
0406 90 19	− − − Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs	95%	90%	85%	80%	70%	60%

CN Code	*Deascription*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
0406 90 21	– – – Cheddar	95%	90%	85%	80%	70%	60%
0406 90 23	– – – Edam	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	35%
0406 90 25	– – – Tilsit	95%	90%	85%	80%	70%	60%
0406 90 27	– – – Butterkäse	95%	90%	85%	80%	70%	60%
0406 90 29	– – – Kashkaval	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	35%
0406 90 32	– – – Feta	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	35%
0406 90 37	– – – Finlandia	90%	85%	80%	75%	60%	50%
0406 90 39	– – – Jarlsberg	90%	85%	80%	75%	60%	50%
	– – – Other:						
0406 90 50	– – – – Cheese of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheepskin or goatskin bottles	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
	– – – – Other:						
	– – – – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40% and a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter:						
	– – – – – – Not exceeding 47%:						
0406 90 61	– – – – – – – Grana Padano, Parmigiano Reggiano	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0406 90 63	– – – – – – – Fiore Sardo, Pecorino	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0406 90 69	– – – – – – – Other	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
	– – – – – – Exceeding 47% but not exceeding 72%:						
0406 90 73	– – – – – – – Provolone	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0406 90 75	– – – – – – – Asiago, Caciocavallo, Montasio, Ragusano	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0406 90 76	– – – – – – – Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, Fynbo, Havarti, Maribo, Samsø	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0406 90 78	– – – – – – – Gouda	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0406 90 79	– – – – – – – Esrom, Italico, Kernhem, Saint-Nectaire, Saint-Paulin, Taleggio	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0406 90 81	– – – – – – – Cantal, Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancashire, Double Gloucester, Blarney, Colby, Monterey	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0406 90 82	– – – – – – – Camembert	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0406 90 84	– – – – – – – Brie	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
	– – – – – – – Other cheese, of a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter:						

CN Code	*Deascription*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
0406 90 86	– – – – – – – – – Exceeding 47% but not exceeding 52%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0406 90 87	– – – – – – – – – Exceeding 52% but not exceeding 62%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0406 90 88	– – – – – – – – – Exceeding 62% but not exceeding 72%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0406 90 93	– – – – – – Exceeding 72%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0406 90 99	– – – – – Other	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0407 00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:						
	– Of poultry:						
0407 00 30	– – Other	100%	80%	60%	40%	30%	20%
0409 00 00	Natural honey	95%	90%	70%	60%	40%	30%
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:						
0602 40	– Roses, grafted or not	90%	85%	80%	75%	60%	50%
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:						
0701 90	– Other:						
	– – Other:						
0701 90 90	– – – Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%
0705	Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and chicory *(Cichorium* spp.), fresh or chilled:						
	– Lettuce:						
0705 11 00	– – Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	95%	80%	70%	60%	50%	30%
0705 19 00	– – Other	95%	80%	70%	60%	50%	30%
0707 00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled						
0707 00 05	– Cucumbers	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	20%
0707 00 90	– Gherkins	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:						
0708 10 00	– Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	90%	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%
0708 20 00	– Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)	95%	90%	75%	70%	55%	40%
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:						
0709 60	– Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:						
	– – Other:						
0709 60 91	– – – Of the genus *Capsicum*, for the manufacture of capsicin or capsicum oleoresin dyes	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%

CN Code	*Deascription*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
0709 60 95	− − − For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0709 60 99	− − − Other	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0709 90	− Other:						
0709 90 60	− − Sweetcorn	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	30%
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:						
	− Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:						
0710 21 00	− − Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	90%	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%
0710 22 00	− − Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)	90%	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%
0710 80	− Other vegetables:						
	− − Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:						
0710 80 51	− − − Sweet peppers	90%	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%
0710 80 59	− − − Other	90%	85%	80%	75%	60%	30%
	− − Mushrooms:						
0710 80 70	− − Tomatoes	90%	85%	80%	75%	60%	30%
0710 80 95	− − Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%
0710 90 00	− Mixtures of vegetables	90%	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:						
0711 40 00	− Cucumbers and gherkins	90%	80%	70%	60%	40%	20%
0711 90	− Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:						
	− − Vegetables:						
0711 90 10	− − − Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, excluding sweet peppers	90%	85%	80%	75%	60%	50%
0711 90 80	− − − Other	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0711 90 90	− − Mixtures of vegetables	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
0810	Other fruit, fresh:						
0810 40	− Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus *Vaccinium*:						
0810 40 10	− − Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species *Vaccinium vitisidaea*)	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
0810 40 50	− − Fruit of the species *Vaccinium macrocarpon* and *Vaccinium corymbosum*	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%

CN Code	*Deascription*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
0810 40 90	− − Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:						
0813 20 00	− Prunes	95%	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%
0904	Pepper of the genus *Piper*; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:						
0904 20	− Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, dried or crushed or ground	95%	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%
1001	Wheat and meslin:						
1001 90	− Other:						
	− − Other spelt, common wheat and meslin:						
1001 90 99	− − − Other	90%	85%	80%	75%	70%	60%
1005	Maize (corn):						
1005 10	− Seed:						
	− − Hybrid:						
1005 10 11	− − − Double hybrids and top cross hybrids	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
1005 10 13	− − − Three-cross hybrids	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%
1005 90 00	− Other	90%	85%	80%	80%	80%	80%
1101 00	Wheat or meslin flour:						
	− Wheat flour:						
1101 00 15	− − Of common wheat and spelt	90%	85%	80%	75%	70%	65%
1101 00 90	− Meslin flour	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	35%
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:						
1102 20	− Maize (corn) flour:						
1102 20 10	− − Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5% by weight	90%	85%	80%	75%	85%	85%
1102 20 90	− − Other	100%	90%	85%	85%	85%	85%
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:						
	− Groats and meal:						
1103 13	− − Of maize (corn):						
1103 13 90	− − − Other	95%	90%	85%	70%	55%	25%
1103 20	− Pellets:						
1103 20 40	− − Of maize	95%	90%	85%	70%	55%	30%
1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:						

CN Code	*Deascription*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
1507 10	− Crude oil, whether or not degummed:						
1507 10 90	− − Other	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	20%
1601 00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:						
1601 00 10	− Of liver	90%	80%	60%	40%	20%	20%
	− Other:						
1601 00 91	− − Sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked	90%	80%	70%	60%	40%	30%
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:						
1602 10 00	− Homogenised preparations	90%	80%	60%	40%	30%	20%
	− Of swine:						
1602 41	− − Hams and cuts thereof	90%	80%	60%	40%	30%	20%
1602 42	− − Shoulders and cuts thereof	90%	80%	60%	40%	30%	20%
1602 49	− − Other, including mixtures	90%	80%	60%	40%	30%	20%
1602 50	− Of bovine animals	90%	80%	60%	40%	30%	20%
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:						
1902 20	− Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:						
1902 20 30	− − Containing more than 20% by weight of sausages and the like, of meat and meat offal of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	90%	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:						
2001 90	− Other:						
2001 90 20	− − Fruit of the genus *Capsicum* other than sweet peppers or pimentos	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	30%
2001 90 70	− − Sweet peppers	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:						
2004 90	− Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:						
2004 90 50	− − Peas (*Pisum sativum*) and immature beans of the species *Phaseolus* spp., in pod	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
	− − Other, including mixtures:	80%	60%	50%	40%	30%	20%

CN Code	*Deascription*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
2004 90 98	− − − Other						
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:						
2007 10	− Homogenised preparations:						
2007 10 10	− − With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
	− − Other:						
2007 10 99	− − − Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2007 99	− − Other:						
	− − − With a sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:						
	− − − − Other:						
2007 99 31	− − − − − Of cherries	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:						
2008 60	− Cherries:						
	− − Not containing added spirit:						
	− − − Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:						
2008 60 50	− − − − Exceeding 1 kg	80%	60%	60%	60%	60%	60%
2008 60 60	− − − − Not exceeding 1 kg	80%	60%	60%	60%	60%	60%
	− − − Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:						
2008 60 70	− − − − Of 4,5 kg or more	95%	90%	80%	80%	80%	80%
2008 60 90	− − − − Of less than 4,5 kg	95%	90%	80%	80%	80%	80%
2008 80	− Strawberries:						
	− − Not containing added spirit:						
2008 80 50	− − − Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	90%	80%	60%	40%	40%	40%
2008 80 70	− − − Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	90%	80%	60%	40%	40%	40%
2008 80 90	− − − Not containing added sugar	90%	80%	60%	40%	40%	40%
2008 99	− − Other:						
	− − − Not containing added spirit:						

CN Code	*Deascription*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
	– – – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:						
2008 99 45	– – – – – Plums and prunes	90%	80%	60%	60%	40%	30%
2008 99 72	– – – – – – Of 5 kg or more	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2008 99 78	– – – – – – Of less than 5 kg	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:						
2009 50	– Tomato juice	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
	– Grape juice (including grape must):						
2009 61	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2009 69	– – Other:						
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:						
2009 69 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2009 69 19	– – – – Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67:						
	– – – – Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight:						
2009 69 59	– – – – – Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight:						
	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:						
2009 69 71	– – – – – – Concentrated	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2009 69 79	– – – – – – Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2009 69 90	– – – – – Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
	– Apple juice:						
2009 71	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2009 79	– – Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2009 80	– Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:						
	– – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:						
	– – – Pear juice:						
2009 80 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2009 80 19	– – – – Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%

CN Code	*Deascription*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
	– – – Other:						
	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:						
2009 80 35	– – – – – Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 67:						
	– – – Pear juice:						
2009 80 50	– – – – Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
	– – – – Other:						
2009 80 61	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2009 80 63	– – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2009 80 69	– – – – – Not containing added sugar	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
	– – – Other:						
	– – – – Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar:						
2009 80 71	– – – – – Cherry juice	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2009 80 73	– – – – – Juices of tropical fruit	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2009 80 79	– – – – – Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
	– – – – Other:						
	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:						
2009 80 86	– – – – – – Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
	– – – – – Not containing added sugar:						
2009 80 95	– – – – – – Juice of fruit of the species *Vaccinium macrocarpon*	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2009 80 96	– – – – – – Cherry juice	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2009 80 99	– – – – – – Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2009 90	– Mixtures of juices:						
	– – Of a Brix value exceeding 67:						
	– – – Mixtures of apple and pear juice:						
2009 90 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2009 90 19	– – – – Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
	– – – Other:						
2009 90 21	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%

CN Code	*Deascription*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
2009 90 29	– – – – Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 67:						
	– – – Mixtures of apple and pear juice:						
2009 90 31	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2009 90 39	– – – – Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
	– – – Other:						
	– – – – Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:						
	– – – – – Other:						
2009 90 51	– – – – – – Containing added sugar	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2009 90 59	– – – – – – Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
	– – – – Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight:						
	– – – – – Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:						
2009 90 71	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2009 90 73	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2009 90 79	– – – – – – Not containing added sugar	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
	– – – – – Other:						
	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:						
2009 90 94	– – – – – – – Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight:						
2009 90 95	– – – – – – – Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2009 90 96	– – – – – – – Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:						
2106 90	– Other						
	– – Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups:						
	– – – Other:						
2106 90 59	– – – – Other	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%	30%

CN Code	*Deascription*	*Entry into force Year 1*	*Year 2*	*Year 3*	*Year 4*	*Year 5*	*Year 6 and following years*
		in %	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*	*in %*
2206 00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:						
	− Other:						
	− − Sparkling:						
2206 00 39	− − − Other	80%	70%	60%	40%	30%	20%
	− − Still, in containers holding:						
	− − − 2 litres or less:						
2206 00 51	− − − − Cider and perry	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2206 00 59	− − − − Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
	− − − More than 2 litres:						
2206 00 81	− − − − Cider and perry	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2206 00 89	− − − − Other	90%	80%	70%	60%	50%	40%
2209 00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid:						
	− Wine vinegar, in containers holding:						
2209 00 11	− − 2 litres or less	80%	70%	60%	40%	30%	20%
2209 00 19	− − More than 2 litres	90%	80%	70%	60%	40%	30%

EU – Serbia Stabilisation and Association Agreement

ANNEX IV

Community Concessions for Serbian Fishery Products

Referred to in SAA Article 29(2)

Imports into the European Community of the following products originating in Serbia shall be subject to the concessions set out below.

CN code	***Description***	***From entry into force of the agreement until 31 December of same year (n)***	***From 1 January to 31 December (n+1)***	***For every year thereafter, from 1 January to 31 December***
0301 91 10 0301 91 90 0302 11 10 0302 11 20 0302 11 80 0303 21 10 0303 21 20 0303 21 80 0304 19 15 0304 19 17 ex 0304 19 19 ex 0304 19 91 0304 29 15 0304 29 17 ex 0304 29 19 ex 0304 99 21 ex 0305 10 00 ex 0305 30 90 0305 49 45 ex 0305 59 80 ex 0305 69 80	Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*): live; fresh or chilled; frozen; dried, salted or in brine, smoked; fillets and other fish meat; flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption	TQ: 15 t at 0% Over the TQ: 90% of MFN duty	TQ: 15 t at 0% Over the TQ: 80% of MFN duty	TQ: 15 t at 0% Over the TQ: 70% of MFN duty
0301 93 00 0302 69 11 0303 79 11 ex 0304 19 19 ex 0304 19 91 ex 0304 29 19 ex 0304 99 21 ex 0305 10 00 ex 0305 30 90 ex 0305 49 80 ex 0305 59 80 ex 0305 69 80	Carp: live; fresh or chilled; frozen; dried, salted or in brine, smoked; fillets and other fish meat; flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption	TQ: 60 t at 0 % Over the TQ: 90 % of MFN duty	TQ: 60 t at 0 % Over the TQ: 80 % of MFN duty	TQ: 60 t at 0 % Over the TQ: 70 % of MFN duty

The duty rate applicable to all products of HS subheading 1604 will be reduced according to the following timetable:

Year	***Year 1 (duty %)***	***Year 3 (duty %)***	***Year 5 and subsequent years (duty %)***
Duty	90 % of MFN	80% of MFN	70 % of MFN

EU – Serbia Stabilisation and Association Agreement

ANNEX V

Serbian Concessions for Community Fishery Products

Referred to in SAA Article 30(2)

Imports into Serbia of the following products originating in the European Community shall be subject to the concessions set out below.

CN code	*Description*	*Rate of duty (% of MFN)*					
		2008	*2009*	*2010*	*2011*	*2012*	*2013 and following years*
0301	Live fish:						
	− Other live fish:						
0301 91	− − Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*):						
0301 91 90	− − − Other	90	75	60	40	20	0
0301 92 00	− − Eels *(Anguilla* spp.)	90	75	60	40	20	0
0301 93 00	− − Carp	90	85	80	75	65	60
0301 99	− − Other:						
	− − − Freshwater fish:						
0301 99 11	− − − − Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	90	75	60	40	20	0
0301 99 19	− − − − Other	90	75	60	40	20	0
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:						
	− Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:						
0302 11	− − Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*):						
0302 11 10	− − − Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* or *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*	90	75	60	40	20	0

CN code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 and following years
0302 11 20	− − − Of the species *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	90	75	60	40	20	0
0302 11 80	− − − Other	90	75	60	40	20	0
0302 19 00	− − Other	90	75	60	40	20	0
	− Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*), excluding livers and roes:						
0302 33	− − Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:						
0302 33 90	− − − Other	90	75	60	40	20	0
	− Other fish, excluding livers and roes:						
0302 69	− − Other:						
	− − − Freshwater fish:						
0302 69 11	− − − − Carp	90	75	60	40	20	0
0302 69 19	− − − − Other	90	75	60	40	20	0
0302 70 00	− Livers and roes	90	75	60	40	20	0
0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:						
	− Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:						
0303 21	− − Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	90	75	60	40	20	0
0303 29 00	− − Other	90	75	60	40	20	0
	− Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae*, *Bothidae*, *Cynoglossidae*, *Soleidae*, *Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding livers and roes:						
0303 39	− − Other	90	75	60	40	20	0
	− Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*), excluding livers and roes:						
0303 43	− − Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	90	75	60	40	20	0
0303 49	− − Other	90	75	60	40	20	0
	− Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*) and toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.), excluding livers and roes:						
0303 61 00	− − Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	90	75	60	40	20	0

CN code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 and following years
0303 62 00	− − Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	90	75	60	40	20	0
	− Other fish, excluding livers and roes:						
0303 74	− − Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*)	90	75	60	40	20	0
0303 79	− − Other	90	75	60	40	20	0
0303 80	− Livers and roes	90	75	60	40	20	0
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:						
	− Fresh or chilled:						
0304 11	− − Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	90	75	60	40	20	0
0304 12	− − Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	90	75	60	40	20	0
0304 19	− − Other:						
	− − − Fillets:						
	− − − − Of freshwater fish:						
0304 19 13	− − − − − Of Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	90	75	60	40	20	0
	− − − − − Of trout of the species *Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita* and *Oncorhynchus gilae*:						
0304 19 15	− − − − − − Of the species *Oncorhynchus mykiss* weighing more than 400 g each	90	75	60	40	20	0
0304 19 17	− − − − − − Other	90	75	60	40	20	0
0304 19 19	− − − − − Of other freshwater fish	90	75	60	40	20	0
	− − − − Other:						
0304 19 31	− − − − − Of cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*) and of fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*	90	75	60	40	20	0
0304 19 33	− − − − − Of coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	90	75	60	40	20	0
0304 19 35	− − − − − Of redfish (*Sebastes* spp.)	90	75	60	40	20	0
	− − − Other fish meat (whether or not minced):						
0304 19 91	− − − − Of freshwater fish	90	75	60	40	20	0
	− − − − Other:						
0304 19 97	− − − − − Flaps of herring	90	75	60	40	20	0
0304 19 99	− − − − − Other	90	75	60	40	20	0

CN code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 and following years
	− Frozen fillets:						
0304 21 00	− − Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	90	75	60	40	20	0
0304 22 00	− − Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	90	75	60	40	20	0
0304 29	− − Other	90	75	60	40	20	0
	− Other:						
0304 91 00	− − Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	90	75	60	40	20	0
0304 92 00	− − Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	90	75	60	40	20	0
0304 99	− − Other	90	75	60	40	20	0
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	90	75	60	40	20	0
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:						
	− Frozen:						
0306 13	− − Shrimps and prawns	90	75	60	40	20	0
0306 14	− − Crabs	90	75	60	40	20	0
0306 19	− − Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	90	75	60	40	20	0
	− Not frozen:						
0306 23	− − Shrimps and prawns	90	75	60	40	20	0
0306 24	− − Crabs	90	75	60	40	20	0
0306 29	− − Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	90	75	60	40	20	0
0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:						
	− Mussels (*Mytilus* spp., *Perna* spp.):						
0307 31	− − Live, fresh or chilled	90	75	60	40	20	0
0307 39	− − Other	90	75	60	40	20	0

CN code	Description	Rate of duty (% of MFN)					
		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 and following years
	− Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis*, *Rossia macrosoma*, *Sepiola* spp.) and squid (*Ommastrephes* spp., *Loligo* spp., *Nototodarus* spp., *Sepioteuthis* spp.):						
0307 41	− − Live, fresh or chilled	90	75	60	40	20	0
0307 49	− − Other	90	75	60	40	20	0
	− Octopus (*Octopus* spp.):						
0307 51 00	− − Live, fresh or chilled	90	75	60	40	20	0
0307 59	− − Other	90	75	60	40	20	0
0307 60 00	− Snails, other than sea snails	90	75	60	40	20	0
	− Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:						
0307 91 00	− − Live, fresh or chilled	90	75	60	40	20	0
0307 99	− − Other	90	75	60	40	20	0
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs	90	75	60	40	20	0
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved	90	75	60	40	20	0
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:						
1902 20	− Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:						
1902 20 10	− − Containing more than 20% by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	90	75	60	40	20	15

EU – Serbia Stabilisation and Association Agreement

ANNEX VI

Establishment: Financial Services

Referred to in Title V, Chapter II

FINANCIAL SERVICES: DEFINITIONS

A financial service is any service of a financial nature offered by a financial service provider of a Party.

Financial services include the following activities:

A. All Insurance and insurance-related services:

1. direct insurance (including co-insurance):
   (i) life;
   (ii) non-life;
2. reinsurance and retrocession;
3. insurance inter mediation, such as brokerage and agency;
4. services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment and claim settlement services;

B. Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance):

1. acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public;
2. lending of all types, including, *inter alia,* consumer-credit, mortgage credit, factoring and financing of commercial transaction;
3. financial leasing;
4. all payment and money transmission services, including credit, charge and debit cards, travellers cheques and bankers draft;
5. guarantees and commitments;
6. trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over the counter market or otherwise, the following:
   (a) money market instruments (cheques, bills, certificates of deposits, etc.),
   (b) foreign exchange,
   (c) derivative products including, but not limited to, futures and options,
   (d) exchange rates and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps, forward rate agreements, etc.,
   (e) transferable securities,
   (f) other negotiable instruments and financial assets, including bullion;

7. participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues;

8. money broking;

9. asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension-fund management, custodial, depository and trust services;

10. settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments;

11. provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by providers of other financial services.

12. advisory, intermediation and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed in points 1 to 11 above, including credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy;

The following activities are excluded from the definition of financial services:

(a) activities carried out by central banks or by any other public institution in pursuit of monetary and exchange rate policies;

(b) activities conducted by central banks, government agencies or departments, or public institutions, for the account or with the guarantee of the government, except when those activities may be carried out by financial service providers in competition with such public entities;

(c) activities forming part of a statutory system of social security or public retirement plans, except when those activities may be carried by financial service providers in competition with public entities or private institutions.

EU – Serbia Stabilisation and Association Agreement

ANNEX VII

Intellectual, industrial and commercial property rights

Referred to in SAA Article 75

1. Article 75 (4) of the Agreement concerns the following Multilateral Conventions to which Member States are Parties, or which are de facto applied by Member States:

   – Patent Law Treaty (Geneva, 2000);

   – International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV Convention, Paris, 1961, as revised in 1972, 1978 and 1991).

2. The Parties confirm the importance they attach to the obligations arising from the following Multilateral Conventions:

   – Convention establishing the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO Convention, Stockholm, 1967, as amended in 1979);

   – Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (Paris Act, 1971);

   – Brussels Convention Relating to the Distribution of Programme-Carrying Signals Transmitted by Satellite (Brussels, 1974);

   – Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedure (Budapest, 1977, as amended in 1980);

   – Hague Agreement Concerning the International Deposit of Industrial Designs (London Act, 1934 and The Hague Act, 1960);

   – Locarno Agreement Establishing an International Classification for Industrial Designs (Locarno, 1968, as amended in 1979);

   – Madrid Agreement concerning the International Registration of Marks (Stockholm Act, 1967 and amended in 1979);

   – Protocol Relating to the Madrid Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Marks (Madrid Protocol, 1989);

   – Nice Agreement concerning the International Classification of Goods and Services for the purposes of the Registration of Marks (Geneva, 1977 and amended in 1979);

   – Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property (Stockholm Act, 1967 and amended in 1979);

   – Patent Cooperation Treaty (Washington, 1970, as amended in 1979 and modified in 1984);

   – Convention for the Protection of Producers of Phonograms against Unauthorised Duplications of their Phonograms (Phonograms Convention, Geneva, 1971);

– International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organizations (Rome Convention, 1961);
– Strasbourg Agreement Concerning the International Patent Classification (Strasbourg, 1971, as amended in 1979);
– Trademark Law Treaty (Geneva, 1994);
– Vienna Agreement Establishing an International Classification of the Figurative Elements of Marks (Vienna, 1973, as amended in 1985);
– WIPO Copyright Treaty (Geneva, 1996);
– WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty (Geneva, 1996);
– The European Patent Convention;
– WTO Agreement of Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights.

EU – Serbia Stabilisation and Association Agreement

PROTOCOL 1

On Trade between the Community and Serbia, in Processed Agricultural Products

ARTICLE 1

1. The Community and Serbia apply to processed agricultural products the duties, listed in Annex I and Annex II respectively in accordance with the conditions mentioned therein, whether limited by quota or not.
2. The Stabilisation and Association Council shall decide on:
   (a) extensions of the list of processed agricultural products under this Protocol,
   (b) amendments to the duties referred to in Annexes I and II,
   (c) increases in or the abolition of tariff quotas.
3. The Stabilisation and Association Council may replace the duties established by this Protocol by a regime established on the basis of the respective market prices of the Community and Serbia of agricultural products actually used in the manufacture of processed agricultural products subject to this Protocol.

ARTICLE 2

The duties applied pursuant to Article 1 may be reduced by decision of the Stabilisation and Association Council:

(a) when in trade between the Community and Serbia the duties applied to the basic products are reduced, or

(b) in response to reductions resulting from mutual concessions relating to processed agricultural products.

The reductions provided for under point (a) shall be calculated on the part of the duty designated as the agricultural component which shall correspond to the agricultural products actually used in the manufacture of the processed agricultural products in question and deducted from the duties applied to these basic agricultural products.

ARTICLE 3

The Community and Serbia shall inform each other of the administrative arrangements adopted for the products covered by this Protocol. These arrangements should ensure equal treatment for all interested parties and should be as simple and flexible as possible.

ANNEX I

DUTIES APPLICABLE UPON IMPORTS INTO THE COMMUNITY OF GOODS ORIGINATING IN SERBIA

Duties are set to zero for imports into the Community of processed agricultural products originating in Serbia as listed hereafter.

CN Code	*Description*
(1)	*(2)*
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:
0403 10	- Yoghurt:
	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:
	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight:
0403 10 51	---- Not exceeding 1,5 %
0403 10 53	---- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %
0403 10 59	---- Exceeding 27 %
	--- Other, of a milkfat content, by weight:
0403 10 91	---- Not exceeding 3 %
0403 10 93	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %
0403 10 99	---- Exceeding 6 %
0403 90	- Other:
	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:
	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight:
0403 90 71	---- Not exceeding 1,5 %
0403 90 73	---- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %
0403 90 79	---- Exceeding 27 %
	--- Other, of a milkfat content, by weight:
0403 90 91	---- Not exceeding 3 %
0403 90 93	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %
0403 90 99	---- Exceeding 6 %
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:
0405 20	- Dairy spreads:
0405 20 10	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 39 % or more but less than 60 %
0405 20 30	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 60 % or more but not exceeding 75 %
0501 00 00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair

0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products
0507	Ivory, tortoiseshell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products
0508 00 00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof
0510 00 00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:
	- Other:
0511 99	-- Other:
	--- Natural sponges of animal origin:
0511 99 31	---- Raw
0511 99 39	---- Other
0511 99 85	--- Other:
ex 0511 99 85	---- Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:
0710 40 00	- Sweetcorn
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
0711 90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:
	-- Vegetables:
0711 90 30	--- Sweetcorn
0903 00 00	Maté
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety *Cichorium intybus sativum*) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:
1212 20 00	- Seaweeds and other algae
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:
1302 12 00	-- Of liquorice
1302 13 00	-- Of hops
1302 19	-- Other:
1302 19 80	--- Other

1302 20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:
1302 31 00	-- Agar-agar
1302 32	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:
1302 32 10	--- Of locust beans or locust bean seeds
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included
1505 00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived there from (including lanolin)
1506 00 00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
1515 90	- Other:
1515 90 11	-- Tung oil; jojoba and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions:
ex 1515 90 11	--- Jojoba and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wWax; their fractions
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:
1516 20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:
1516 20 10	-- Hydrogenated castor oil, so called "opal-wax"
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:
1517 10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:
1517 10 10	-- Containing, by weight more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milkfats
1517 90	- Other:
1517 90 10	-- Containing, by weight more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milkfats
	-- Other:
1517 90 93	--- Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould-release preparations
1518 00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, soxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, spolymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:
1518 00 10	- Linoxyn
	- Other:
1518 00 91	--Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, soxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, spolymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516
	-- Other:
1518 00 95	--- Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions
1518 00 99	--- Other

1520 00 00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured
1522 00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:
1522 00 10	- Degras
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted
1804 00 00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil
1805 00 00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:
1902 11 00	-- Containing eggs
1902 19	-- Other
1902 20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:
	-- Other:
1902 20 91	--- Cooked
1902 20 99	--- Other
1902 30	- Other pasta
1902 40	- Couscous
1903 00 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)), in grain form, or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
2001	Vegetables, fruits, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:
2001 90	- Other:
2001 90 30	-- Sweetcorn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
2001 90 40	-- Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch
2001 90 60	-- Palm hearts

2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:
2004 10	- Potatoes:
	-- Other:
2004 10 91	--- In the form of flour, meal or flakes
2004 90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:
2004 90 10	-- Sweetcorn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:
2005 20	- Potatoes:
2005 20 10	-- In the form of flour, meal or flakes
2005 80 00	- Sweetcorn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
2008	Fruits, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:
	- Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:
2008 11	-- Groundnuts:
2008 11 10	--- Peanut butter
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19:
2008 91 00	-- Palm hearts
2008 99	-- Other:
	--- Not containing added spirit:
	---- Not containing added sugar:
2008 99 85	----- Maize (corn), other than sweetcorn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
2008 99 91	----- Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5 % or more by weight of starch
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations
2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:
2106 10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances
2106 90	- Other:
2106 90 20	-- Compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages
	-- Other:
2106 90 92	--- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch

2106 90 98	--- Other
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009
2203 00	Beer made from malt
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:
2905 43 00	-- Mannitol
2905 44	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)
2905 45 00	-- Glycerol
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:
3301 90	- Other
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:
3302 10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:
	-- Of a kind used in the drink industries:
	--- Preparations containing all flavouring agents scharacterising a beverage:
3302 10 10	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0,5 %
	---- Other:
3302 10 21	----- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 %sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch
3302 10 29	----- Other
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein ivderivatives; casein glues:
3501 10	- Casein
3501 90	- Other:
3501 90 90	-- Other
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:
3505 10	- Dextrins and other modified starches:

3505 10 10	-- Dextrins
	-- Other modified starches:
3505 10 90	--- Other
3505 20	- Glues
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
3809 10	- With a basis of amylaceouos substances
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:
3824 60	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44

ANNEX II

DUTIES APPLICABLE TO GOODS ORIGINATING IN THE COMMUNITY ON IMPORT INTO SERBIA

(immediately or gradually)

CN Code	*Description*	*Rate of duty (% of MFN)*					
		2008	*2009*	*2010*	*2011*	*2012*	*2013 and after*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:						
0403 10	- Yoghurt:						
	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:						
	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight:						
0403 10 51	---- Not exceeding 1,5 %	90	70	60	50	30	0
0403 10 53	---- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	90	70	60	50	30	0
0403 10 59	---- Exceeding 27 %	90	70	60	50	30	0
	--- Other, of a milkfat content, by weight:						
0403 10 91	---- Not exceeding 3 %	90	70	60	50	30	0
0403 10 93	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	90	70	60	50	30	0
0403 10 99	---- Exceeding 6 %	90	70	60	50	30	0
0403 90	- Other:						
	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:						
	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight:						
0403 90 71	---- Not exceeding 1,5 %	90	80	70	60	50	40
0403 90 73	---- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	90	80	70	60	50	40
0403 90 79	---- Exceeding 27 %	90	80	70	60	50	40
	--- Other, of a milkfat content, by weight:						
0403 90 91	---- Not exceeding 3 %	90	80	70	60	50	40
0403 90 93	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	90	80	70	60	50	40
0403 90 99	---- Exceeding 6 %	90	80	70	60	50	40
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:						
0405 20	- Dairy spreads:						

0405 20 10	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 39 % or more but less than 60 %	90	80	70	60	50	40
0405 20 30	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 60 % or more but not exceeding 75 %	90	80	70	60	50	40
0501 00 00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	0	0	0	0	0	0
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair	0	0	0	0	0	0
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers	0	0	0	0	0	0
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	0	0	0	0	0	0
0507	Ivory, tortoiseshell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products	0	0	0	0	0	0
0508 00 00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	0	0	0	0	0	0
0510 00 00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	0	0	0	0	0	0
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:						
	- Other:						
0511 99	-- Other:						
	--- Natural sponges of animal origin:						
0511 99 31	---- Raw	0	0	0	0	0	0
0511 99 39	---- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
0511 99 85	--- Other						
ex 0511 99 85	---- Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	0	0	0	0	0	0
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:						
0710 40 00	- Sweetcorn	90	80	70	60	40	30
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:						
0711 90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:						

	-- Vegetables:						
0711 90 30	--- Sweetcorn	75	55	35	25	10	0
0903 00 00	Maté	0	0	0	0	0	0
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety *Cichorium intybus sativum*) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:						
1212 20 00	- Seaweeds and other algae	0	0	0	0	0	0
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:						
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:						
1302 12 00	-- Of liquorice	0	0	0	0	0	0
1302 13 00	-- Of hops	0	0	0	0	0	0
1302 19	-- Other:						
1302 19 80	--- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
1302 20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	0	0	0	0	0	0
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:						
1302 31 00	-- Agar-agar	0	0	0	0	0	0
1302 32	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:						
1302 32 10	--- Of locust beans or locust bean seeds	0	0	0	0	0	0
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)	0	0	0	0	0	0
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	0	0	0	0	0	0
1505 00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived there from (including lanolin)	0	0	0	0	0	0
1506 00 00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	0	0	0	0	0	0
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:						
1515 90	- Other:						
1515 90 11	-- Tung oil; jojoba and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions	0	0	0	0	0	0
ex 1515 90 11	-- Jojoba and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wWax; their fractions	0	0	0	0	0	0

1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:						
1516 20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:						
1516 20 10	-- Hydrogenated castor oil, so called "opal-wax"	0	0	0	0	0	0
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:						
1517 10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:						
1517 10 10	-- Containing, by weight more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milkfats	90	80	70	60	50	40
1517 90	- Other:						
1517 90 10	-- Containing, by weight more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milkfats	90	75	55	35	15	0
	-- Other:						
1517 90 93	--- Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould-release preparations	90	75	60	45	30	0
1518 00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, soxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, spolymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:						
1518 00 10	- Linoxyn	0	0	0	0	0	0
	- Other:						
1518 00 91	--Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, soxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Other:						
1518 00 95	--- Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	0	0	0	0	0	0
1518 00 99	--- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
1520 00 00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	0	0	0	0	0	0
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	0	0	0	0	0	0
1522 00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:						
1522 00 10	- Degras	0	0	0	0	0	0

1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:						
1702 50 00	- Chemically pure fructose	0	0	0	0	0	0
1702 90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose:						
1702 90 10	-- Chemically pure maltose	0	0	0	0	0	0
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:						
1704 10	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	80	60	40	20	10	0
1704 90	- Other:						
1704 90 10	-- Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	0	0	0	0	0	0
1704 90 30	-- White chocolate	75	50	25	0	0	0
	-- Other:						
1704 90 51	--- Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or more	0	0	0	0	0	0
1704 90 55	--- Throat pastilles and cough drops	80	60	40	20	10	0
1704 90 61	--- Sugar-coated (panned) goods	80	60	40	20	10	0
	--- Other:						
1704 90 65	---- Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery, including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery	80	60	40	20	10	0
1704 90 71	---- Boiled sweets, whether or not filled	80	60	40	20	10	0
1704 90 75	---- Toffees, caramels and similar sweets	80	60	40	20	10	0
	---- Other:						
1704 90 81	----- Compressed tablets	80	60	40	20	10	0
1704 90 99	----- Other	90	80	70	60	50	40
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted	0	0	0	0	0	0
1804 00 00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	0	0	0	0	0	0
1805 00 00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	0	0	0	0	0	0
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:						
1806 10	-Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:						
1806 10 15	-- Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	90	70	50	40	20	0

1806 10 20	-- Containing 5 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	90	70	50	40	20	0
1806 10 30	-- Containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	90	80	70	60	40	0
1806 10 90	-- Containing 80 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	90	80	70	60	40	0
1806 20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:						
1806 20 10	-- Containing 31 % or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31 % or more of cocoa butter and milkfat	90	70	50	40	20	0
1806 20 30	-- Containing a combined weight of 25 % or more, but less than 31 % of cocoa butter and milkfat	90	70	50	40	20	0
	-- Other:						
1806 20 50	--- Containing 18 % or more by weight of cocoa butter	90	70	50	40	20	0
1806 20 70	--- Chocolate milk crumb	90	70	50	40	20	0
1806 20 80	--- Chocolate flavour coating	90	70	50	40	20	0
1806 20 95	--- Other	90	80	70	60	40	0
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:						
1806 31 00	-- Filled	85	70	50	40	20	0
1806 32	-- Not filled	85	70	50	40	20	0
1806 90	- Other:						
	-- Chocolate and chocolate products:						
	--- Chocolates (including pralines), whether or not filled:						
1806 90 11	---- Containing alcohol	90	80	70	60	40	0
1806 90 19	---- Other	90	80	70	60	40	0
	--- Other:						
1806 90 31	---- Filled	85	70	65	40	20	0
1806 90 39	---- Not filled	90	80	70	60	40	0
1806 90 50	-- Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa	90	80	70	60	40	0
1806 90 60	-- Spreads containing cocoa	85	70	65	40	20	0
1806 90 70	-- Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages	90	80	70	60	40	0
1806 90 90	-- Other	90	80	70	60	40	0

1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:						
1901 10 00	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	0	0	0	0	0	0
1901 20 00	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905	90	75	60	45	30	0
1901 90	- Other:						
	-- Malt extract:						
1901 90 11	--- With a dry extract content of 90 % or more by weight	90	75	60	45	30	0
1901 90 19	--- Other	90	75	60	45	30	0
	-- Other:						
1901 90 91	--- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch, excluding food preparations in powder form of goods of headings 0401 to 0404	90	75	60	45	20	0
1901 90 99	--- Other	85	70	65	40	20	0
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:						
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:						
1902 11 00	-- Containing eggs	95	90	80	60	50	0
1902 19	-- Other:						
1902 19 10	--- Containing no common wheat flour or meal	85	70	65	40	20	0
1902 19 90	--- Other	90	75	60	45	30	0
1902 20	- Stuffed pasta whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:						
	-- Other:						
1902 20 91	--- Cooked	90	75	60	45	30	0
1902 20 99	--- Other	90	75	60	45	30	0
1902 30	- Other pasta	90	75	60	45	30	0
1902 40	-Couscous	0	0	0	0	0	0
1903 00 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	0	0	0	0	0	0

1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, cornflakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)), in grain form, or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:						
1904 10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:						
1904 10 10	-- Obtained from maize	90	70	50	30	10	0
1904 10 30	-- Obtained from rice	0	0	0	0	0	0
1904 10 90	-- Other	90	70	50	30	10	0
1904 20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	90	70	50	30	10	0
1904 30 00	- Bulgur wheat	90	70	50	30	10	0
1904 90	- Other	90	70	50	30	10	0
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:						
1905 10 00	- Crispbread	90	70	50	30	10	0
1905 20	- Gingerbread and the like:						
1905 20 10	-- Containing by weight less than 30 % of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	0	0	0	0	0	0
1905 20 30	-- Containing by weight 30 % or more but less than 50 % of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	0	0	0	0	0	0
1905 20 90	-- Containing by weight 50 % or more of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	90	70	50	30	10	0
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:						
1905 31	-- Sweet biscuits	90	80	70	60	40	0
1905 32	-- Waffles and wafers:						
1905 32 05	--- With a water content exceeding 10 % by weight	90	80	70	60	40	0
	--- Other:						
	---- Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa:						
1905 32 11	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85g	85	70	50	40	20	0
1905 32 19	----- Other	90	80	70	60	40	0
	---- Other:						
1905 32 91	----- Salted, whether or not filled	90	80	70	60	40	0
1905 32 99	----- Other	90	80	70	60	40	0
1905 40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	90	70	50	30	10	0
1905 90	- Other:						
1905 90 10	-- Matzos	90	70	50	30	10	0

1905 90 20	-- Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	90	70	50	30	10	0
	-- Other:						
1905 90 30	--- Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5 % of sugars and not more than 5 % of fat	90	70	50	30	10	0
1905 90 45	--- Biscuits	90	80	70	60	40	0
1905 90 55	--- Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted	90	70	50	30	10	0
	--- Other:						
1905 90 60	---- With added sweetening matter	85	70	50	40	20	0
1905 90 90	---- Other	90	70	50	30	10	0
2001	Vegetables, fruits, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:						
2001 90	- Other:						
2001 90 30	-- Sweetcorn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	80	70	50	30	10	0
2001 90 40	-- Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001 90 60	-- Palm hearts	0	0	0	0	0	0
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:						
2004 10	- Potatoes:						
	-- Other:						
2004 10 91	--- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	0	0	0	0	0	0
2004 90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:						
2004 90 10	-- Sweetcorn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	90	70	50	30	10	0
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:						
2005 20	- Potatoes:						
2005 20 10	-- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005 80 00	- Sweetcorn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	80	70	50	30	10	0
2008	Fruits, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:						
	- Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:						
2008 11	-- Groundnuts:						
2008 11 10	--- Peanut butter	0	0	0	0	0	0
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19:						

2008 91 00	-- Palm hearts	0	0	0	0	0	0
2008 99	-- Other:						
	--- Not containing added spirit:						
	---- Not containing added sugar:						
2008 99 85	----- Maize (corn), other than sweetcorn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	80	70	50	30	10	0
2008 99 91	----- Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	0	0	0	0	0	0
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	0	0	0	0	0	0
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders:						
2102 10	- Active yeasts:						
2102 10 10	-- Culture yeast	80	70	60	40	10	0
	-- Baker's yeast:						
2102 10 31	--- Dried	90	70	60	40	10	0
2102 10 39	--- Other	90	70	60	0	0	0
2102 10 90	-- Other	90	70	50	30	10	0
2102 20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	0	0	0	0	0	0
2102 30 00	- Prepared baking powders	80	70	50	30	10	0
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:						
2103 10 00	- Soya sauce	0	0	0	0	0	0
2103 20 00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	80	70	50	30	10	0
2103 30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:						
2103 30 10	-- Mustard flour and meal	0	0	0	0	0	0
2103 30 90	-- Prepared mustard	90	70	50	30	10	0
2103 90	- Other:						
2103 90 10	-- Mango chutney, liquid	0	0	0	0	0	0
2103 90 30	-- Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44,2 to 49,2 % vol containing from 1,5 to 6 % by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4 to 10 % of sugar, in containers holding 0,5 litre or less	80	70	50	30	10	0
2103 90 90	-- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:						
2104 10	- Soups and broths and preparation therefor:						

2104 10 10	-- Dried	80	70	50	0	0	0
2104 10 90	-- Other	80	70	50	30	10	0
2104 20 00	- Homogenised composite food preparations	80	70	50	30	10	0
2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	80	70	60	50	40	0
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:						
2106 10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	0	0	0	0	0	0
2106 90	- Other:						
2106 90 20	-- Compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	90	70	50	30	10	0
	-- Other:						
2106 90 92	--- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	90	70	50	30	10	0
2106 90 98	--- Other	85	70	55	40	20	0
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:						
2201 10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	80	70	60	50	40	0
2201 90 00	- Other	70	60	50	40	30	0
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:						
2202 10 00	- Waters including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	80	70	50	40	20	0
2202 90	- Other:						
2202 90 10	-- Not containing products of headings 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of headings 0401 to 0404	85	70	50	40	20	0
	-- Other, containing by weight of fat obtained from the products of headings 0401 to 0404:						
2202 90 91	--- Less than 0,2 %	90	80	70	60	40	0
2202 90 95	--- 0,2 % or more but less than 2 %	90	80	70	50	30	0
2202 90 99	--- 2 % or more	90	80	70	50	30	0
2203 00	Beer made from malt:						
	- In containers holding 10 litres or less:						
2203 00 01	-- In bottles	80	70	50	0	0	0
2203 00 09	-- Other	80	70	60	50	30	0
2203 00 10	- In containers holding more than 10 litres	80	70	60	50	30	0

2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances	90	70	50	30	10	0
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	95	90	80	70	50	40
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:						
2208 20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:						
	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less:						
2208 20 12	--- Cognac	90	80	70	60	40	0
2208 20 14	--- Armagnac	90	80	70	60	40	0
2208 20 26	--- Grappa	90	80	70	60	40	0
2208 20 27	--- Brandy de Jerez	90	80	70	60	40	0
2208 20 29	--- Other	90	80	70	60	40	0
	-- In containers holding more than 2 litres:						
2208 20 40	--- Raw distillate	85	70	65	40	20	0
	--- Other:						
2208 20 62	---- Cognac	90	80	70	60	40	0
2208 20 64	---- Armagnac	90	80	70	60	40	0
2208 20 86	---- Grappa	80	70	50	30	10	0
2208 20 87	---- Brandy de Jerez	80	70	50	30	10	0
2208 20 89	---- Other	80	70	50	30	20	0
2208 30	- Whiskies:						
	-- Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding:						
2208 30 11	--- 2 litres or less	80	70	50	30	20	0
2208 30 19	--- More than 2 litres	80	70	50	30	20	0
	-- Scotch whisky:						
	--- Malt whisky, in containers holding:						
2208 30 32	---- 2 litres or less	80	70	50	30	20	0
2208 30 38	---- More than 2 litres	80	70	50	30	20	0
	--- Blended whisky, in containers holding:						
2208 30 52	---- 2 litres or less	80	70	50	0	0	0
2208 30 58	---- More than 2 litres	80	70	50	30	20	0
	--- Other, in containers holding:						
2208 30 72	---- 2 litres or less	80	70	50	30	20	0
2208 30 78	---- More than 2 litres	80	70	50	30	20	0
	-- Other, in containers holding:						
2208 30 82	--- 2 litres or less	80	70	50	30	20	0
2208 30 88	--- More than 2 litres	80	70	50	30	20	0

2208 40	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products	0	0	0	0	0	0
2208 50	- Gin and Geneva:						
	-- Gin, in containers holding:						
2208 50 11	--- 2 litres or less	0	0	0	0	0	0
2208 50 19	--- More than 2 litres	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Geneva, in containers holding:						
2208 50 91	--- 2 litres or less	80	70	60	40	30	0
2208 50 99	--- More than 2 litres	80	70	50	30	20	0
2208 60	- Vodka	80	70	50	30	20	0
2208 70	- Liqueurs and cordials	0	0	0	0	0	0
2208 90	- Other:						
	-- Arrack, in containers holding:						
2208 90 11	--- 2 litres or less	0	0	0	0	0	0
2208 90 19	--- More than 2 litres	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding:						
2208 90 33	--- 2 litres or less:	80	70	60	50	40	30
2208 90 38	--- More than 2 litres:	80	70	60	50	40	30
	-- Other spirits and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding:						
	--- 2 litres or less:						
2208 90 41	---- Ouzo	0	0	0	0	0	0
	---- Other:						
	----- Spirits (excluding liqueurs):						
	------ Distilled from fruit:						
2208 90 45	------- Calvados	0	0	0	0	0	0
2208 90 48	------- Other	80	70	60	50	40	30
	------ Other:						
2208 90 52	------- Korn	0	0	0	0	0	0
2208 90 54	------- Tequila	0	0	0	0	0	0
2208 90 56	-------- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
2208 90 69	----- Other spirituous beverages	80	70	50	40	20	0
	--- More than 2 litres:						
	---- Spirits (excluding liqueurs):						
2208 90 71	----- Distilled from fruit	90	80	60	50	30	0
2208 90 75	----- Tequila	80	70	50	40	20	0
2208 90 77	----- Other	80	70	50	40	20	0
2208 90 78	---- Other spirituous beverages	80	70	50	40	20	0

	-- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol, in containers holding:						
2208 90 91	--- 2 litres or less	80	70	50	40	30	20
2208 90 99	--- More than 2 litres	80	70	50	40	30	20
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:						
2402 10 00	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	80	70	50	30	20	0
2402 20	- Cigarettes containing tobacco:						
2402 20 10	-- Containing cloves	80	70	50	30	20	0
2402 20 90	-- Other	100	100	100	100	100	100
2402 90 00	- Other	80	70	50	30	20	0
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:						
2403 10	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion	100	100	100	100	100	100
	- Other:						
2403 91 00	-- "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	100	100	100	100	100	100
2403 99	-- Other:						
2403 99 10	--- Chewing tobacco and snuff	80	70	50	30	20	0
2403 99 90	--- Other	100	100	100	100	100	100
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:						
2905 43 00	-- Mannitol	0	0	0	0	0	0
2905 44	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	0	0	0	0	0	0
2905 45 00	-- Glycerol	0	0	0	0	0	0
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:						
3301 90	-Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:						
3302 10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:						
	-- Of a kind used in the drink industries:						

	--- Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterising a beverage:						
3302 10 10	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0,5 %	0	0	0	0	0	0
	---- Other:						
3302 10 21	----- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose, or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 %sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	0	0	0	0	0	0
3302 10 29	----- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein ivderivatives; casein glues:						
3501 10	- Casein	0	0	0	0	0	0
3501 90	- Other:						
3501 90 90	-- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:						
3505 10	- Dextrins and other modified starches:						
3505 10 10	-- Dextrins	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-- Other modified starches:						
3505 10 90	--- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
3505 20	- Glues	0	0	0	0	0	0
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:						
3809 10	- With a basis of amylaceouos substances	0	0	0	0	0	0
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols	0	0	0	0	0	0
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:						
3824 60	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44	0	0	0	0	0	0

EU – Serbia Stabilisation and Association Agreement

PROTOCOL 2

On reciprocal preferential concessions for certain wines, the reciprocal recognition, protection and control of wine, spirit drinks and aromatised wine names

ARTICLE 1

This Protocol includes:

(1) an Agreement on reciprocal preferential trade concessions for certain wines (Annex I to this Protocol).

(2) an Agreement on reciprocal recognition, protection and control of wine, spirits drinks and aromatised wine names (Annex II to this Protocol).

ARTICLE 2

The Agreements referred to in Article 1 apply to:

(1) wines falling under heading 22.04 of the Harmonised System of the International Convention on the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System, done at Brussels on 14 June 1983 which have been produced from fresh grapes,

(a) originate in the Community and have been produced in accordance with the rules governing the oenological practices and processes referred to in Title V of Council Regulation (EC) No 1493/1999 of 17 May 1999 on the common organisation of the market in wine[1], as amended, and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1622/2000 of 24 July 2000 laying down detailed rules for implementing Regulation (EC) No 1493/1999 on the common market organisation in wine and establishing a Community code of oenological practices and processes[2], as amended;

or

(b) originate in Serbia and have been produced in accordance with the rules governing the oenological practices and processes in conformity with the law of Serbia. These rules governing the oenological practices and processes shall be in conformity with the Community legislation.

---

1 [1] OJ L 179, 14.7.1999, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Council Regulation (EC) No 1791/2006 of 20 November 2006 adapting certain Regulations and Decisions in the fields of free movement of goods, freedom of movement of persons, company law, competition policy, agriculture (including veterinary and phytosanitary legislation), transport policy, taxation, statistics, energy, environment, cooperation in the fields of justice and home affairs, customs union, external relations, common foreign and security policy and institutions, by reason of the accession of Bulgaria and Romania (OJ L 363, 20.12.2006, p. 1).

2 OJ L 194, 31.7.2000, p. 1, Regulation as last modified by Regulation (EC) No 2030/2006 (OJ L 414, 30.12.2006, p. 40).

(2) spirit drinks falling under heading 22.08 of the Convention referred to in paragraph 1 which:

(a) originate in the Community and comply with Council Regulation (EEC) No 1576/89 of 29 May 1989 laying down general rules on the definition, description and presentation of spirit drinks[3], as amended and Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1014/90 of 24 April 1990 laying down detailed implementing rules on the definition, description and presentation of spirit drinks[4] as amended;

or

(b) originate in Serbia, and have been produced in conformity with the law of Serbia which shall be in conformity with Community legislation.

(3) aromatised wines falling under heading 22.05 of the Convention referred to in paragraph 1, which:

(a) originate in the Community and comply with Council Regulation (EEC) No 1601/91 of 10 June 1991 laying down general rules on the definition, description and presentation of aromatised wines, aromatised wine-based drinks and aromatised wine-product cocktails[5], as amended;

or

(b) originate in Serbia, and have been produced in conformity with the law of Serbia which shall be in conformity with Community legislation.

---

3 OJ L 160, 12.6.1989, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 3378/94 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 366, 31.12.1994, p. 1).

4 OJ L 105, 25.4.1990, p. 9, Regulation as last amended by Commission Regulation (EC) No 2140/98 (OJ L 270, 7.10.1998, p. 9).

5 OJ L 149, 14.6.1991, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 2061/96 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 277, 30.10.1996, p. 1).

ANNEX I

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY AND SERBIAON RECIPROCAL PREFERENTIAL TRADE CONCESSIONS FOR CERTAIN WINES

1. Imports into the Community of the following wines referred to in article 2 of this Protocol shall be subject to the concessions set out below:

CN code	*Description (in accordance with Article 2(1)(b) of Protocol 2)*	*applicable duty*	*quantities (hl)*	*Specific provisions*
ex 2204 10 ex 2204 21	Quality sparkling wine Wine of fresh grapes	exemption	53.000	(1)
ex 2204 29	Wine of fresh grapes	exemption	10.000	(1)

(1) Consultations at the request of one of the Parties may be held to adapt the quotas by transfering quantities from the quota applying to position ex 2204 29 to the quota applying to positions ex 2204 10 and ex 2204 21.

2. The Community shall grant a preferential zero-duty within the tariff quotas determined in point 1, subject to the condition that no export subsidies shall be paid for exports of these quantities by Serbia.

3. Imports into Serbia of the following wines referred to in article 2 of this Protocol shall be subject to the concessions set out below :

Serbian customs tariff code	*Description (in accordance with Article 2(1)(a) of Protocol 2*	*applicable duty*	*entry into force quantity (hl)*
ex 2204 10 ex 2204 21	Quality sparkling wine Wine of fresh grapes	exemption	25.000

4. Serbia shall grant a preferential zero-duty within tariff quotas determined in point 3, subject to the condition that no export subsidies shall be paid for exports of these quantities by the Community.

5. The rules of origin applicable under this Agreement shall be as set out in Protocol 4 of the Stabilisation and Association Agreement.

6. Imports of wine under the concessions provided in this Agreement shall be subject to the presentation of a certificate and an accompanying document in accordance with Commission Regulation (EC) No 883/2001 of 24 April 2001 laying down detailed rules for implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 1493/1999 as regards trade with third countries in products in the wine sector[6] to the effect that the wine in question complies with Article 2(1) of Protocol 2. The certificate and an accompanying document shall be issued by a mutually recognised official body appearing on the lists drawn up jointly.

[6] OJ L 128, 10.5.2001, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 2079/2005 (OJ L 333, 20.12.2005, p. 6).

7. The Parties shall examine the opportunities for granting each other further concessions taking into account the development of wine trade between the Parties no later than 3 years after the entry into force of this agreement.

8. The Parties shall ensure that the benefits granted reciprocally are not called into question by other measures.

9. Consultations shall take place at the request of either Party on any problem relating to the way this Agreement operates.

ANNEX II

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY AND SERBIA ON THE RECIPROCAL RECOGNITION, PROTECTION AND CONTROL OF WINE, SPIRIT DRINKS AND AROMATISED WINE NAMES

ARTICLE 1
Objectives

1. The Parties shall, on the basis of non-discrimination and reciprocity, recognise, protect and control names of the products referred to in article 2 of this Protocol in accordance with the conditions provided for in this Annex.

2. The Parties shall take all general and specific measures necessary to ensure that the obligations laid down by this Annex are fulfilled and that the objectives set out in this Annex are attained.

ARTICLE 2
Definitions

For the purposes of this Agreement and except where otherwise expressly provided herein:

(a) "originating", when used in relation to the name of a Party, shall mean that:

- a wine is produced entirely within the Party concerned solely from grapes which have been wholly harvested in that Party,
- a spirit drink or aromatised wine is produced within that Party;

(b) "geographical indication" as listed in Appendix 1 means an indication as defined in Article 22(1) of the Agreement on Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (hereinafter referred to as "the TRIPS Agreement");

(c) "traditional expression" means a traditionally used name, as specified in Appendix 2, referring in particular to the method of production or to the quality, colour, type or place, or a particular event linked to the history of the wine concerned and recognised by the laws and regulations of a Party for the purpose of describing and presenting of such a wine originating in the territory of that Party;

(d) "homonymous" means the same geographical indication or same traditional expression, or such a term so similar as to be likely to cause confusion, to denote different places, procedures or things;

(e) "description" means the words used to describe a wine, spirit drink or aromatised wine on a label or documents accompanying the transport of wine, spirit drink or aromatised wine, on commercial documents particularly invoices and delivery notes, and advertising material;

(f) "labelling" means all descriptions and other references, signs, designs, geographical indications or trademarks which distinguish wines, spirit drinks or aromatised wines and which appear on the same container, including its sealing device or the tag attached to the container and the sheathing covering the neck of bottles;

(g) "presentation" means the entirety of terms, allusions and the like referring to a wine, spirit drink or aromatised wine used on the labelling, on the packaging; on the containers, the closure, in advertising and/or sales promotion of any kind;

(h) "packaging" means the protective wrappings, such as papers, straw envelopes of any kind, cartons and cases, used in transport of one or more containers or for sale to the ultimate consumer;

(i) "produced" means the entire process of wine-making, spirit drink-making and aromatised wine-making;

(j) "wine" means solely the beverage resulting from full or partial alcoholic fermentation of fresh grapes of the vine varieties, referred to in this agreement whether or not pressed, or of its must;

(k) "vine varieties" means varieties of plants of Vitis Vinifera without prejudice to any legislation which a Party may have in respect of the use of different vine varieties in wine produced in that Party;

(l) "WTO Agreement" means the Marrakesh Agreement establishing the World Trade Organisation done on 15 April 1994.

ARTICLE 3
General importation and marketing rules

Unless otherwise provided for in this Agreement, importation and marketing of the products referred to in article 2 of this Protocol shall be conducted in compliance with the laws and regulations applying in the territory of the Party.

TITLE I

RECIPROCAL PROTECTION OF WINE, SPIRIT DRINKS AND AROMATISED WINE NAMES

ARTICLE 4
Protected names

Without prejudice to articles 5, 6 and 7 of this Title, the following shall be protected:

(a) as regards the products referred to in article 2 of this Protocol:

- references to the name of the Member State in which the wine, spirit drink and aromatised wine originates or other names to indicate the Member State,
- the geographical indications, listed in Appendix 1, Part A, points (a) for wines (b) for spirit drinks and (c) for aromatised wines,
- the traditional expressions listed in Appendix 2, Part A.

(b) as regards wines, spirit drinks or aromatised wines originating in Serbia:

- references to the name "Serbia" or any other name designating that country,
- the geographical indications, listed in Appendix 1, Part B, points (a) for wines (b) for spirit drinks and (c) for aromatised wines,
- the traditional expressions listed in Appendix 2, Part B.

ARTICLE 5

Protection of names referring to Member States of the Community and of Serbia

1. In Serbia, references to the Member States of the Community, and other names used to indicate a Member State, for the purpose of identifying origin of the wine, spirit drink and aromatised wine:

   (a) shall be reserved for wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines originating in the Member State concerned, and

   (b) shall not be used by the Community otherwise than under the conditions provided for by the laws and regulations of the Community.

2. In the Community, references to Serbia, and other names used to indicate Serbia (whether or not followed by the name of a vine variety), for the purpose of identifying origin of the wine, spirit drink and aromatised wine:

   (a) shall be reserved for wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines originating in Serbia, and

   (b) shall not be used by Serbia otherwise than under the conditions provided for by the laws and regulations of Serbia.

ARTICLE 6

Protection of geographical indications

1. In Serbia, the geographical indications for the Community which are listed in Appendix 1, Part A:

   (a) shall be protected for wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines originating in the Community, and

   (b) shall not be used otherwise than under the conditions provided for by the laws and regulations of the Community; and

2. In the Community, the geographical indications for Serbia which are listed in Appendix 1, Part B:

   (a) shall be protected for wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines originating in Serbia, and

   (b) shall not be used otherwise than under the conditions provided for by the laws and regulations of Serbia.

   Notwithstanding Article 2(2)(b) of the Protocol inasmuch as it refers to EU legislation on spirit drinks, sales denominations for spirit drinks originating in Serbia and marketed in the EU shall not be supplemented or replaced by a geographical indication.

3. The Parties shall take all measures necessary, in accordance with this Agreement, for the reciprocal protection of the names referred to in Article 4(a) and (b), second indents which are used for the description and presentation of wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines originating in the territory of the Parties. To that end, each Party shall make use of the appropriate legal means referred to in Article 23 of the WTO TRIPS Agreement to ensure an effective protection and prevent geographical indications from being used to identify wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines not covered by the indications or the descriptions concerned.

4. The geographical indications referred to in Article 4 shall be reserved exclusively for the products originating in the territory of the Party to which they apply and may be used only under the conditions laid down in the laws and regulations of that Party.

5. The protection provided for in this Agreement shall prohibit in particular any use of protected names for wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines which do not originate in the geographical area indicated, and shall apply even when:

- the true origin of the wine, spirit drink or aromatised wine is indicated,
- the geographical indication in question is used in translation,
- the name is accompanied by terms such as 'kind', 'type', 'style', 'imitation', 'method' or other expressions of the sort,
- the protected name is used in any way for products falling under heading 20.09 of the Harmonised System of the International Convention on the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System, done at Brussels on 14 June 1983.

6. If geographical indications listed in Appendix 1 are homonymous, protection shall be granted to each indication provided that it has been used in good faith. The Parties shall mutually decide the practical conditions of use under which the homonymous geographical indications will be differentiated from each other, taking into account the need to ensure equitable treatment of the producers concerned and that consumers are not misled.

7. If a geographical indication listed in Appendix 1 is homonymous with a geographical indication for a third country, Article 23(3) of the TRIPS Agreement applies.

8. The provisions of this Agreement shall in no way prejudice the right of any person to use, in the course of trade, that person's name or the name of that person's predecessor in business, except where such name is used in such a manner as to mislead consumers.

9. Nothing in this Agreement shall oblige a Party to protect a geographical indication of the other Party listed in Appendix 1 which is not or ceases to be protected in its country of origin or which has fallen into disuse in that country.

10. On the entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall no longer deem that the protected geographical names listed in Appendix 1 are customary in the common language of the Parties as a common name for wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines as foreseen in Article 24(6) of the TRIPS Agreement.

ARTICLE 7
Protection of traditional expressions

1. In Serbia, the traditional expressions for the Community listed in Appendix 2:

   (a) shall not be used for the description or presentation of wine originating in Serbia; and

   (b) may not be used for the description or presentation of wine originating in the Community otherwise than in relation to the wines of the origin and the category and in the language as listed in Appendix 2 and under the conditions provided for by the laws and regulations of the Community.

2. In the Community, the traditional expressions for Serbia listed in Appendix 2 shall not be used for the description or presentation of wine originating in the Community; and may not be used for the description or presentation of wine originating in Serbia otherwise than in relation to the wines of the origin and the category and in Serbian language, as listed in Appendix 2 and under the conditions provided for by the laws and regulations of Serbia.

3. The Parties shall take the measures necessary, in accordance with this Title, for the reciprocal protection of the traditional expressions referred to in Article 4 and used for the description and presentation of wines originating in the territory of the Parties. To that end, the Parties shall provide appropriate legal means to ensure an effective protection and prevent traditional expressions from being used to describe wine not entitled to use those traditional expressions, even where the traditional expressions used are accompanied by expressions such as "kind", "type", "style", "imitation", "method" or the like.

4. If traditional expressions listed in Appendix 2 are homonymous, protection shall be granted to each expression provided it has been used in good faith and does not mislead consumers as to the actual origin of the wine. The Parties shall mutually decide the practical conditions of use under which the homonymous traditional expressions will be differentiated from each other, taking into account the need to ensure equitable treatment of the producers concerned and that consumers are not mislead.

5. The protection of a traditional expression shall apply only: to the language or languages and alphabets in which it appears in Appendix 2 and not in translation; and for a category of product in relation to which it is protected for the Parties as set out in Appendix 2.

ARTICLE 8
Trademarks

1. The responsible offices of the Parties shall refuse the registration of a trademark for a wine, spirit drink or aromatised wine which is identical with, or similar to, or contains or consists of a reference to a geographical indication protected under Article 4 of Title 1 of this Agreement with respect to such wine, spirit drink or aromatised wine not having this origin and not complying with the relevant rules governing its use.

2. The responsible offices of the Parties shall refuse the registration of a trademark for a wine which contains or consists of a traditional expression protected under this agreement if the wine in question is not one to which the traditional expression is reserved as indicated in Appendix 2.

ARTICLE 9
Exports

The Parties shall take all steps necessary to ensure that, where wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines originating in a Party are exported to a third country, the protected geographical indications referred to in Article 4(a) and 4(b) second indents and in the case of wines, the traditional expressions of that Party referred to in Article 4(a) and 4(b) third indent are not used to describe and present products originating in the respectively other Party.

TITLE II

ENFORCEMENT AND MUTUAL ASSISTANCE BETWEEN COMPETENT AUTHORITIES AND MANAGEMENT OF THE AGREEMENT

ARTICLE 10
Working Group

1. A Working Group functioning under the auspices of the Sub-Committee on Agriculture to be created in accordance with Article 123 shall be established.

2. The Working Group shall see to the proper functioning of this Agreement and shall examine all questions which may arise in implementing it.

3. The Working Group may make recommendations, discuss and put forward suggestions on any matter of mutual interest in the wine, spirit drink and aromatised wine sector which would contribute to the attainment of the objectives of this Agreement. It shall meet at the request of either of the Parties, alternatively in the Community and in Serbia, at time and a place and in a manner mutually determined by the Parties.

ARTICLE 11
Tasks of the parties

1. The Parties shall either directly or through the Working Group referred to in Article 10 maintain contact on all matters relating to the implementation and functioning of this Agreement.

2. Serbia designates the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Water Management as its representative body. The European Community designates the Directorate-General Agriculture and Rural Development of the European Commission, as its representative body. A Party shall notify the other Party if it changes its representative body.

3. The representative body shall ensure the co-ordination of the activities of all the bodies responsible for ensuring the enforcement of this Agreement.

4. The Parties shall:

   (a) mutually amend the lists referred to in Article 4 to this Agreement by decision of the Stabilisation and Association Committee to take account of any amendments to the laws and regulations of the Parties;

   (b) mutually decide, by decision of the Stabilisation and Association Committee, that the Appendices to this Agreement should be modified. The Appendices shall be deemed to be modified from the date recorded in an exchange of letters between the Parties, or the date of the Working Group decision, as the case requires;

   (c) mutually decide the practical conditions referred to in Articles 6(6);

   (d) inform each other of the intention to decide new regulations or amendments of existing regulations of public policy concern, such as health or consumer protection, with implications for the wine, spirit and aromatised wine sector;

(e) notify each other of any legislative, administrative and judicial decisions concerning the implementation of this Agreement and inform each other of measures adopted on the basis of such decisions.

ARTICLE 12
Application and Operation of the Agreement

The Parties designate the contact points set out in Appendix 3 to be responsible for the application and operation of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 13
Enforcement and mutual assistance between the parties

1. If the description or presentation of a wine, spirit drink or aromatised wine in particular on the labelling, in official or commercial documents or in advertising, is in breach of this Agreement, the Parties shall apply the necessary administrative measures and/or shall initiate legal proceedings with a view to combating unfair competition or preventing the wrongful use of the protected name in any other way.

2. The measures and proceedings referred to in paragraph 1 shall be taken in particular:

   (a) where descriptions or translation of description, names, inscriptions or illustrations relating to wine, spirit or aromatised wine drinks whose names are protected under this Agreement are used, directly or indirectly, which give false or misleading information as to the origin, nature or quality of the wine, spirit drink or aromatised wine.

   (b) where, for packaging, containers are used which are misleading as to the origin of the wine.

3. If one of the Parties has reason to suspect that:

   (a) a wine, spirit drink or aromatised wine as defined in Article 2, being or having been traded in Serbia and the Community, does not comply with rules governing the wine, spirit drink or aromatised wine sector in the Community or in Serbia or with this Agreement; and

   (b) this non-compliance is of particular interest to the other Party and could result in administrative measures and/or legal proceedings being taken,

   it shall immediately inform the representative body of the other Party.

4. The information to be provided in accordance with paragraph 3 shall include details of the non-compliance with the rules governing the wine, spirit drink and aromatised wine sector of the Party and/or this Agreement and shall be accompanied by official, commercial or other appropriate documents, with details of any administrative measures or legal proceedings that may, if necessary, be taken.

ARTICLE 14
Consultations

1. The Parties shall enter into consultations if one of them considers that the other has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Agreement.

2. The Party which requests the consultations shall provide the other Party with all the information necessary for a detailed examination of the case in question.

3. In cases where any delay could endanger human health or impair the effectiveness of measures to control fraud, appropriate interim protective measures may be taken, without prior consultation, provided that consultations are held immediately after the taking of these measures.

4. If, following the consultations provided for in paragraphs 1 and 3, the Parties have not reached agreement, the Party which requested the consultations or which took the measures referred to in paragraph 3 may take appropriate measures in accordance with Article 49 (SAA Article 129) so as to permit the proper application of this Agreement.

TITLE III

GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 15
Transit of small quantities

I This Agreement shall not apply to wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines, which:

(a) pass in transit through the territory of one of the Parties, or

(b) originate in the territory of one of the Parties and which are consigned in small quantities between those Parties under the conditions and according to the procedures provided for in paragraph II:

II. The following products referred to wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines shall be considered to be small quantities:

1. quantities in labelled containers of not more than 5 litres fitted with a non-reusable closing device where the total quantity transported, whether or not made up of separate consignments, does not exceed 50 litres;

2. (a) quantities which are contained in the personal luggage of travellers in quantities not exceeding 30 litres;

(b) quantities which are sent in consignments from one private individual to another in quantities not exceeding 30 litres;

(c) quantities which are forming part of the belongings of private individuals who are moving house;

(d) quantities which are imported for the purpose of scientific or technical experiments, subject to a maximum of 1 hectolitre;

(e) quantities which are imported for diplomatic, consular or similar establishments as part of their duty-free allowance;

(f) quantities which are held on board international means of transport as victualling supplies.

The case of exemption referred to in point 1 may not be combined with one or more of the cases of exemption referred to in point 2.

ARTICLE 16
Marketing of pre-existing stocks

1. Wines, spirit drinks or aromatised wines which, at the time of the entry into force of this Agreement, have been produced, prepared, described and presented in compliance with the internal laws and regulations of the Parties but are prohibited by this Agreement may be sold until stocks run out.

2. Except where provisions to the contrary are adopted by the Parties, wines, spirit drinks or aromatised wines which have been produced, prepared, described and presented in compliance with this Agreement but whose production, preparation, description and presentation cease to comply therewith as a result of an amendment thereto may continue to be marketed until stocks run out.

APPENDIX 1

LIST OF PROTECTED NAMES

(as referred to in Articles 4 and 6 of Annex II of Protocol 2)

PART A: IN THE COMMUNITY

(A) - WINES ORIGINATING IN THE COMMUNITY

AUSTRIA

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Burgenland
Carnuntum
Donauland
Kamptal
Kärnten
Kremstal
Mittelburgenland
Neusiedlersee
Neusiedlersee-Hügelland
Niederösterreich
Oberösterreich
Salzburg
Steiermark
Südburgenland
Süd-Oststeiermark
Südsteiermark
Thermenregion
Tirol
Traisental
Vorarlberg
Wachau
Weinviertel
Weststeiermark
Wien

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

Bergland
Steire
Steirerland
Weinland
Wien

BELGIUM

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Côtes de Sambre et Meuse
Hagelandse Wijn
Haspengouwse Wijn
Heuvellandse wijn
Vlaamse mousserende kwaliteitswijn

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

Vin de pays des jardins de Wallonie
Vlaamse landwijn

BULGARIA

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Names of specified regions	
Асеновград (*Asenovgrad*)	Плевен (*Pleven*)
Черноморски район (*Black Sea Region*)	Пловдив (*Plovdiv*)
Брестник (*Brestnik*)	Поморие (*Pomorie*)
Драгоево (*Dragoevo*)	Русе (*Ruse*)
Евксиноград (*Evksinograd*)	Сакар (*Sakar*)
Хан Крум (*Han Krum*)	Сандански (*Sandanski*)
Хърсово (*Harsovo*)	Септември (*Septemvri*)
Хасково (*Haskovo*)	Шивачево (*Shivachevo*)
Хисаря (*Hisarya*)	Шумен (*Shumen*)
Ивайловград (*Ivaylovgrad*)	Славянци (*Slavyantsi*)
Карлово (*Karlovo*)	Сливен (*Sliven*)
Карнобат (*Karnobat*)	Южно Черноморие (*Southern Black Sea Coast*)
Ловеч (*Lovech*)	
Лозица (*Lozitsa*)	Стамболово (*Stambolovo*)
Лом (*Lom*)	Стара Загора (*Stara Zagora*)
Любимец (*Lyubimets*)	Сухиндол (*Suhindol*)
Лясковец (*Lyaskovets*)	Сунгурларе (*Sungurlare*)
Мелник (*Melnik*)	Свищов (*Svishtov*)
Монтана (*Montana*)	Долината на Струма (*Struma valley*)
Нова Загора (*Nova Zagora*)	Търговище (*Targovishte*)
Нови Пазар (*Novi Pazar*)	Върбица (*Varbitsa*)
Ново село (*Novo Selo*)	Варна (*Varna*)
Оряховица (*Oryahovitsa*)	Велики Преслав (*Veliki Preslav*)
Павликени (*Pavlikeni*)	Видин (*Vidin)*
Пазарджик (*Pazardjik)*	Враца (*Vratsa*)
Перущица (*Perushtitsa*)	Ямбол (*Yambol*)

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

Дунавска равнина (*Danube Plain*)
Тракийска низина (*Thracian Lowlands*)

CYPRUS

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

In Greek		*In English*	
Specified regions	*Sub-regions (whether or not preceeded by the name of the specified region)*	*Specified regions*	*Sub-regions (whether or not preceeded by the name of the specified region)*
Κουμανδαρία Λαόνα Ακάμα Βουνί Παναγιάς – Αμπελίτης Πιτσιλιά		Commandaria Laona Akama Vouni Panayia – Ambelitis Pitsilia	
Κρασοχώρια Λεμεσού	Αφάμης *or* Λαόνα	Krasohoria Lemesou	Afames *or* Laona

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

In Greek	*In English*
Λεμεσός Πάφος Λευκωσία Λάρνακα	Lemesos Pafos Lefkosia Larnaka

CZECH REPUBLIC

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Specified regions *(whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region)*	*Sub-regions* *(whether or not followed by either the name of a wine-growing commune and/or the name of a vineyard estate)*
Č e c h y	litoměřická mělnická
M o r a v a	mikulovská slovácká velkopavlovická znojemská

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

české zemské víno
moravské zemské víno

FRANCE

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Alsace Grand Cru, *followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit*
Alsace, *whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit*
Alsace *or* Vin d'Alsace, *whether or not followed by 'Edelzwicker' or the name of a vine variety and/or the name of a smaller geographical unit*
Ajaccio
Aloxe-Corton

Anjou*, whether or not followed by* Val de Loire *or* Coteaux de la Loire*, or* Villages Brissac
Anjou*, whether or not followed by 'Gamay', 'Mousseux' or 'Villages'*
Arbois
Arbois Pupillin
Auxey-Duresses *or* Auxey-Duresses Côte de Beaune *or* Auxey-Duresses Côte de Beaune-Villages
Bandol
Banyuls
Barsac
Bâtard-Montrachet
Béarn *or* Béarn Bellocq
Beaujolais Supérieur
Beaujolais, *whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit*
Beaujolais-Villages
Beaumes-de-Venise*, whether or not preceeded by 'Muscat de'*
Beaune
Bellet *or* Vin de Bellet
Bergerac
Bienvenues Bâtard-Montrachet
Blagny
Blanc Fumé de Pouilly
Blanquette de Limoux
Blaye
Bonnes Mares
Bonnezeaux
Bordeaux Côtes de Francs
Bordeaux Haut-Benauge
Bordeaux, *whether or not followed or not by 'Clairet' or 'Supérieur' or 'Rosé' or 'mousseux'*
Bourg
Bourgeais
Bourgogne, *whether or not followed by 'Clairet' or 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit*
Bourgogne Aligoté
Bourgueil
Bouzeron
Brouilly
Buzet
Cabardès
Cabernet d'Anjou
Cabernet de Saumur
Cadillac
Cahors
Canon-Fronsac
Cap Corse*, preceeded by 'Muscat de'*
Cassis
Cérons
Chablis Grand Cru, *whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit*
Chablis, *whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit*
Chambertin

Chambertin Clos de Bèze
Chambolle-Musigny
Champagne
Chapelle-Chambertin
Charlemagne
Charmes-Chambertin
Chassagne-Montrachet *or* Chassagne-Montrachet Côte de Beaune *or* Chassagne-Montrachet Côte
de Beaune-Villages
Château Châlon
Château Grillet
Châteaumeillant
Châteauneuf-du-Pape
Châtillon-en-Diois
Chenas
Chevalier-Montrachet
Cheverny
Chinon
Chiroubles
Chorey-lès-Beaune *or* Chorey-lès-Beaune Côte de Beaune *or* Chorey-lès-Beaune Côte de Beaune-Villages
Clairette de Bellegarde
Clairette de Die
Clairette du Languedoc, *whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit*
Clos de la Roche
Clos de Tart
Clos des Lambrays
Clos Saint-Denis
Clos Vougeot
Collioure
Condrieu
Corbières*, whether or not followed by* Boutenac
Cornas
Corton
Corton-Charlemagne
Costières de Nîmes
Côte de Beaune, *whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit*
Côte de Beaune-Villages
Côte de Brouilly
Côte de Nuits
Côte Roannaise
Côte Rôtie
Coteaux Champenois, *whether or not followed by a the name of a smaller geographical unit*
Coteaux d'Aix-en-Provence
Coteaux d'Ancenis, *whether or not followed by the of a vine variety*
Coteaux de Die
Coteaux de l'Aubance
Coteaux de Pierrevert
Coteaux de Saumur

Coteaux du Giennois
Coteaux du Languedoc Picpoul de Pinet
Coteaux du Languedoc, *whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit*
Coteaux du Layon *or* Coteaux du Layon Chaume
Coteaux du Layon, *whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit*
Coteaux du Loir
Coteaux du Lyonnais
Coteaux du Quercy
Coteaux du Tricastin
Coteaux du Vendômois
Coteaux Varois
Côte-de-Nuits-Villages
Côtes Canon-Fronsac
Côtes d'Auvergne, *whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit*
Côtes de Beaune, *whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit*
Côtes de Bergerac
Côtes de Blaye
Côtes de Bordeaux Saint-Macaire
Côtes de Bourg
Côtes de Brulhois
Côtes de Castillon
Côtes de Duras
Côtes de la Malepère
Côtes de Millau
Côtes de Montravel
Côtes de Provence, *whether or not followed by* Sainte Victoire
Côtes de Saint-Mont
Côtes de Toul
Côtes du Forez
Côtes du Frontonnais*, whether or not followed by* Fronton *or* Villaudric
Côtes du Jura
Côtes du Lubéron
Côtes du Marmandais
Côtes du Rhône
Côtes du Rhône Villages, *whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit*
Côtes du Roussillon
Côtes du Roussillon Villages*, wheter or not followed by the following communes* Caramany *or*
Latour de France *or* Les Aspres *or* Lesquerde *or* Tautavel
Côtes du Ventoux
Côtes du Vivarais
Cour-Cheverny
Crémant d'Alsace
Crémant de Bordeaux
Crémant de Bourgogne
Crémant de Die
Crémant de Limoux
Crémant de Loire
Crémant du Jura

Crépy
Criots Bâtard-Montrachet
Crozes Ermitage
Crozes-Hermitage
Echezeaux
Entre-Deux-Mers *or* Entre-Deux-Mers Haut-Benauge
Ermitage
Faugères
Fiefs Vendéens, *whether or not followed by the 'lieu dits'* Mareuil *or* Brem *or* Vix *or* Pissotte
Fitou
Fixin
Fleurie
Floc de Gascogne
Fronsac
Frontignan
Gaillac
Gaillac Premières Côtes
Gevrey-Chambertin
Gigondas
Givry
Grand Roussillon
Grands Echezeaux
Graves
Graves de Vayres
Griotte-Chambertin
Gros Plant du Pays Nantais
Haut Poitou
Haut-Médoc
Haut-Montravel
Hermitage
Irancy
Irouléguy
Jasnières
Juliénas
Jurançon
L'Etoile
La Grande Rue
Ladoix *or* Ladoix Côte de Beaune *or* Ladoix Côte de beaune-Villages
Lalande de Pomerol
Languedoc, *whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit*
Latricières-Chambertin
Les-Baux-de-Provence
Limoux
Lirac
Listrac-Médoc
Loupiac
Lunel*, whether or not preceeded by 'Muscat de'*
Lussac Saint-Émilion
Mâcon *or* Pinot-Chardonnay-Macôn
Mâcon, *whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit*

Mâcon-Villages
Macvin du Jura
Madiran
Maranges Côte de Beaune *or* Maranges Côtes de Beaune-Villages
Maranges, *whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit*
Marcillac
Margaux
Marsannay
Maury
Mazis-Chambertin
Mazoyères-Chambertin
Médoc
Menetou Salon, *whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit*
Mercurey
Meursault *or* Meursault Côte de Beaune *or* Meursault Côte de Beaune-Villages
Minervois
Minervois-la-Livinière
Mireval
Monbazillac
Montagne Saint-Émilion
Montagny
Monthélie *or* Monthélie Côte de Beaune *or* Monthélie Côte de Beaune-Villages
Montlouis, *whether or not followed by 'mousseux' or 'pétillant'*
Montrachet
Montravel
Morey-Saint-Denis
Morgon
Moselle
Moulin-à-Vent
Moulis
Moulis-en-Médoc
Muscadet
Muscadet Coteaux de la Loire
Muscadet Côtes de Grandlieu
Muscadet Sèvre-et-Maine
Musigny
Néac
Nuits
Nuits-Saint-Georges
Orléans
Orléans-Cléry
Pacherenc du Vic-Bilh
Palette
Patrimonio
Pauillac
Pécharmant
Pernand-Vergelesses *or* Pernand-Vergelesses Côte de Beaune *or* Pernand-Vergelesses Côte de
Beaune-Villages
Pessac-Léognan
Petit Chablis, *whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit*

Pineau des Charentes
Pinot-Chardonnay-Macôn
Pomerol
Pommard
Pouilly Fumé
Pouilly-Fuissé
Pouilly-Loché
Pouilly-sur-Loire
Pouilly-Vinzelles
Premières Côtes de Blaye
Premières Côtes de Bordeaux, *whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit*
Puisseguin Saint-Émilion
Puligny-Montrachet *or* Puligny-Montrachet Côte de Beaune *or* Puligny-Montrachet Côte de
Beaune-Villages
Quarts-de-Chaume
Quincy
Rasteau
Rasteau Rancio
Régnié
Reuilly
Richebourg
Rivesaltes*, whether or not preceeded by 'Muscat de'*
Rivesaltes Rancio
Romanée (La)
Romanée Conti
Romanée Saint-Vivant
Rosé d'Anjou
Rosé de Loire
Rosé des Riceys
Rosette
Roussette de Savoie, *whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit*
Roussette du Bugey, *whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit*
Ruchottes-Chambertin
Rully
Saint Julien
Saint-Amour
Saint-Aubin *or* Saint-Aubin Côte de Beaune *or* Saint-Aubin Côte de Beaune-Villages
Saint-Bris
Saint-Chinian
Sainte-Croix-du-Mont
Sainte-Foy Bordeaux
Saint-Émilion
Saint-Emilion Grand Cru
Saint-Estèphe
Saint-Georges Saint-Émilion
Saint-Jean-de-Minervois*, whether or not preceeded by 'Muscat de'*
Saint-Joseph

Saint-Nicolas-de-Bourgueil
Saint-Péray
Saint-Pourçain
Saint-Romain *or* Saint-Romain Côte de Beaune *or* Saint-Romain Côte de Beaune-Villages
Saint-Véran
Sancerre
Santenay *or* Santenay Côte de Beaune *or* Santenay Côte de Beaune-Villages
Saumur
Saumur Champigny
Saussignac
Sauternes
Savennières
Savennières-Coulée-de-Serrant
Savennières-Roche-aux-Moines
Savigny *or* Savigny-lès-Beaune
Seyssel
Tâche (La)
Tavel
Thouarsais
Touraine Amboise
Touraine Azay-le-Rideau
Touraine Mesland
Touraine Noble Joue
Touraine
Tursan
Vacqueyras
Valençay
Vin d'Entraygues et du Fel
Vin d'Estaing
Vin de Corse, *whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit*
Vin de Lavilledieu
Vin de Savoie *or* Vin de Savoie-Ayze, *whether or not followed by the name of a smaller*
geographical unit
Vin du Bugey, *whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit*
Vin Fin de la Côte de Nuits
Viré Clessé
Volnay
Volnay Santenots
Vosne-Romanée
Vougeot
Vouvray, *whether or not followed by 'mousseux' or 'pétillant'*

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

Vin de pays de l'Agenais
Vin de pays d'Aigues
Vin de pays de l'Ain
Vin de pays de l'Allier
Vin de pays d'Allobrogie
Vin de pays des Alpes de Haute-Provence

Vin de pays des Alpes Maritimes
Vin de pays de l'Ardèche
Vin de pays d'Argens
Vin de pays de l'Ariège
Vin de pays de l'Aude
Vin de pays de l'Aveyron
Vin de pays des Balmes dauphinoises
Vin de pays de la Bénovie
Vin de pays du Bérange
Vin de pays de Bessan
Vin de pays de Bigorre
Vin de pays des Bouches du Rhône
Vin de pays du Bourbonnais
Vin de pays du Calvados
Vin de pays de Cassan
Vin de pays Cathare
Vin de pays de Caux
Vin de pays de Cessenon
Vin de pays des Cévennes, *whether or not followed by* Mont Bouquet
Vin de pays Charentais, *whether or not followed by* Ile de Ré *or* Ile d'Oléron *or* Saint-Sornin
Vin de pays de la Charente
Vin de pays des Charentes-Maritimes
Vin de pays du Cher
Vin de pays de la Cité de Carcassonne
Vin de pays des Collines de la Moure
Vin de pays des Collines rhodaniennes
Vin de pays du Comté de Grignan
Vin de pays du Comté tolosan
Vin de pays des Comtés rhodaniens
Vin de pays de la Corrèze
Vin de pays de la Côte Vermeille
Vin de pays des coteaux charitois
Vin de pays des coteaux d'Enserune
Vin de pays des coteaux de Besilles
Vin de pays des coteaux de Cèze
Vin de pays des coteaux de Coiffy
Vin de pays des coteaux Flaviens
Vin de pays des coteaux de Fontcaude
Vin de pays des coteaux de Glanes
Vin de pays des coteaux de l'Ardèche
Vin de pays des coteaux de l'Auxois
Vin de pays des coteaux de la Cabrerisse
Vin de pays des coteaux de Laurens
Vin de pays des coteaux de Miramont
Vin de pays des coteaux de Montélimar
Vin de pays des coteaux de Murviel
Vin de pays des coteaux de Narbonne
Vin de pays des coteaux de Peyriac
Vin de pays des coteaux des Baronnies
Vin de pays des coteaux du Cher et de l'Arnon

Vin de pays des coteaux du Grésivaudan
Vin de pays des coteaux du Libron
Vin de pays des coteaux du Littoral Audois
Vin de pays des coteaux du Pont du Gard
Vin de pays des coteaux du Salagou
Vin de pays des coteaux de Tannay
Vin de pays des coteaux du Verdon
Vin de pays des coteaux et terrasses de Montauban
Vin de pays des côtes catalanes
Vin de pays des côtes de Gascogne
Vin de pays des côtes de Lastours
Vin de pays des côtes de Montestruc
Vin de pays des côtes de Pérignan
Vin de pays des côtes de Prouilhe
Vin de pays des côtes de Thau
Vin de pays des côtes de Thongue
Vin de pays des côtes du Brian
Vin de pays des côtes de Ceressou
Vin de pays des côtes du Condomois
Vin de pays des côtes du Tarn
Vin de pays des côtes du Vidourle
Vin de pays de la Creuse
Vin de pays de Cucugnan
Vin de pays des Deux-Sèvres
Vin de pays de la Dordogne
Vin de pays du Doubs
Vin de pays de la Drôme
Vin de pays Duché d'Uzès
Vin de pays de Franche-Comté, *whether or not followed by* Coteaux de Champlitte
Vin de pays du Gard
Vin de pays du Gers
Vin de pays des Hautes-Alpes
Vin de pays de la Haute-Garonne
Vin de pays de la Haute-Marne
Vin de pays des Hautes-Pyrénées
Vin de pays d'Hauterive, *whether or not followed by* Val d'Orbieu *or* Coteaux du Termenès *or*
Côtes de Lézignan
Vin de pays de la Haute-Saône
Vin de pays de la Haute-Vienne
Vin de pays de la Haute vallée de l'Aude
Vin de pays de la Haute vallée de l'Orb
Vin de pays des Hauts de Badens
Vin de pays de l'Hérault
Vin de pays de l'Ile de Beauté
Vin de pays de l'Indre et Loire
Vin de pays de l'Indre
Vin de pays de l'Isère
Vin de pays du Jardin de la France, *whether or not followed by* Marches de Bretagne *or* Pays deRetz
Vin de pays des Landes

Vin de pays de Loire-Atlantique
Vin de pays du Loir et Cher
Vin de pays du Loiret
Vin de pays du Lot
Vin de pays du Lot et Garonne
Vin de pays des Maures
Vin de pays de Maine et Loire
Vin de pays de la Mayenne
Vin de pays de Meurthe-et-Moselle
Vin de pays de la Meuse
Vin de pays du Mont Baudile
Vin de pays du Mont Caume
Vin de pays des Monts de la Grage
Vin de pays de la Nièvre
Vin de pays d'Oc
Vin de pays du Périgord, *followed or not by* Vin de Domme
Vin de pays des Portes de Méditerranée
Vin de pays de la Principauté d'Orange
Vin de pays du Puy de Dôme
Vin de pays des Pyrénées-Atlantiques
Vin de pays des Pyrénées-Orientales
Vin de pays des Sables du Golfe du Lion
Vin de pays de la Sainte Baume
Vin de pays de Saint Guilhem-le-Désert
Vin de pays de Saint-Sardos
Vin de pays de Sainte Marie la Blanche
Vin de pays de Saône et Loire
Vin de pays de la Sarthe
Vin de pays de Seine et Marne
Vin de pays du Tarn
Vin de pays du Tarn et Garonne
Vin de pays des Terroirs landais, *whether or not followed by* Coteaux de Chalosse *or* Côtes de L'Adour *or* Sables Fauves *or* Sables de l'Océan
Vin de pays de Thézac-Perricard
Vin de pays du Torgan
Vin de pays d'Urfé
Vin de pays du Val de Cesse
Vin de pays du Val de Dagne
Vin de pays du Val de Montferrand
Vin de pays de la Vallée du Paradis
Vin de pays du Var
Vin de pays du Vaucluse
Vin de pays de la Vaunage
Vin de pays de la Vendée
Vin de pays de la Vicomté d'Aumelas
Vin de pays de la Vienne
Vin de pays de la Vistrenque
Vin de pays de l'Yonne

GERMANY

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Names of specified regions *(whether or not followed by the name of a sub-region)*	*Sub-regions*
Ahr	Walporzheim / Ahrtal
Baden	Badische Bergstraße Bodensee Breisgau Kaiserstuhl Kraichgau Markgräflerland Ortenau Tauberfranken Tuniberg
Franken	Maindreieck Mainviereck Steigerwald
Hessische Bergstraße	Starkenburg Umstadt
Mittelrhein	Loreley Siebengebirge
Mosel-Saar-Ruwer(*) *or* Mosel	Bernkastel Burg Cochem Moseltor Obermosel Ruwertal Saar
Nahe	Nahetal
Pfalz	Mittelhaardt / Deutsche Weinstraße Südliche Weinstraße
Rheingau	Johannisberg
Rheinhessen	Bingen Nierstein Wonnegau
Saale-Unstrut	Mansfelder Seen Schloß Neuenburg Thüringen
Sachsen	Elstertal Meißen
Württemberg	Bayerischer Bodensee Kocher-Jagst-Tauber Oberer Neckar Remstal-Stuttgart Württembergischer Bodensee Württembergisch Unterland

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

Landwein	*Tafelwein*
Ahrtaler Landwein	Albrechtsburg
Badischer Landwein	Bayern
Bayerischer Bodensee-Landwein	Burgengau
Landwein Main	Donau
Landwein der Mosel	Lindau
Landwein der Ruwer	Main
Landwein der Saar	Moseltal
Mecklenburger Landwein	Neckar
Mitteldeutscher Landwein	Oberrhein
Nahegauer Landwein	Rhein
Pfälzer Landwein	Rhein-Mosel
Regensburger Landwein	Römertor
Rheinburgen-Landwein	Stargarder Land
Rheingauer Landwein	
Rheinischer Landwein	
Saarländischer Landwein	
Sächsischer Landwein	
Schwäbischer Landwein	
Starkenburger Landwein	
Taubertäler Landwein	

GREECE

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

In Greek	*In English*
Σάμος	Samos
Μοσχάτος Πατρών	Moschatos Patra
Μοσχάτος Ρίου – Πατρών	Moschatos Riou Patra
Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας	Moschatos Kephalinia
Μοσχάτος Λήμνου	Moschatos Lemnos
Μοσχάτος Ρόδου	Moschatos Rhodos
Μαυροδάφνη Πατρών	Mavrodafni Patra
Μαυροδάφνη Κεφαλληνίας	Mavrodafni Kephalinia
Σητεία	Sitia
Νεμέα	Nemea
Σαντορίνη	Santorini
Δαφνές	Dafnes
Ρόδος	Rhodos
Νάουσα	Naoussa
Ρομπόλα Κεφαλληνίας	Robola Kephalinia
Ραψάνη	Rapsani
Μαντινεία	Mantinia
Μεσενικόλα	Mesenicola
Πεζά	Peza
Αρχάνες	Archanes
Πάτρα	Patra

Ζίτσα	Zitsa
Αμύνταιο	Amynteon
Γουμένισσα	Goumenissa
Πάρος	Paros
Λήμνος	Lemnos
Αγχίαλος	Anchialos
Πλαγιές Μελίτωνα	Slopes of Melitona

2. Table wines with a geogrpahical indication

In Greek	*In English*
Ρετσίνα Μεσογείων, *whether or not followed by* Αττικής	Retsina of Mesogia, *whether or not followed by* Attika
Ρετσίνα Κρωπίας *or* Ρετσίνα Κορωπίου, *whether or not followed by* Αττικής	Retsina of Kropia *or* Retsina Koropi, *whether or not followed by* Attika
Ρετσίνα Μαρκοπούλου, *whether or not followed by* Αττικής	Retsina of Markopoulou, *whether or not followed by* Attika
Ρετσίνα Μεγάρων, *whether or not followed by* Αττικής	Retsina of Megara, *whether or not followed by* Attika
Ρετσίνα Παιανίας *or* Ρετσίνα Λιοπεσίου, *whether or not followed by* Αττικής	Retsina of Peania *or* Retsina of Liopesi, *whether or not followed by* Attika
Ρετσίνα Παλλήνης, *whether or not followed by* Αττικής	Retsina of Pallini, *whether or not followed by* Attika
Ρετσίνα Πικερμίου, *whether or not followed by* Αττικής	Retsina of Pikermi, *whether or not followed by* Attika
Ρετσίνα Σπάτων, *whether or not followed by* Αττικής	Retsina of Spata, *whether or not followed by* Attika
Ρετσίνα Θηβών, *whether or not followed by* Βοιωτίας	Retsina of Thebes, *whether or not followed by* Viotias
Ρετσίνα Γιάλτρων, *whether or not followed by* Ευβοίας	Retsina of Gialtra, *whether or not followed by* Evvia
Ρετσίνα Καρύστου, *whether or not followed by* Ευβοίας	Retsina of Karystos, *whether or not followed by* Evvia
Ρετσίνα Χαλκίδας, *whether or not followed by* Ευβοίας	Retsina of Halkida, *whether or not followed by* Evvia
Βερντεα Ζακύνθου	Verntea Zakynthou
Αγιορείτικος Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Mount Athos Agioritikos
Τοπικός Οίνος Αναβύσσου	Regional wine of Anavyssos
Αττικός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Attiki-Attikos
Τοπικός Οίνος Βίλιτσας	Regional wine of Vilitsa
Τοπικός Οίνος Γρεβενών	Regional wine of Grevena
Τοπικός Οίνος Δράμας	Regional wine of Drama
Δωδεκανησιακός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Dodekanese - Dodekanissiakos
Τοπικός Οίνος Επανομής	Regional wine of Epanomi
Ηρακλειώτικος Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Heraklion - Herakliotikos
Θεσσαλικός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Thessalia - Thessalikos
Θηβαϊκός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Thebes - Thivaikos
Τοπικός Οίνος Κισσάμου	Regional wine of Kissamos
Τοπικός Οίνος Κρανιάς	Regional wine of Krania

Κρητικός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Crete - Kritikos
Λασιθιώτικος Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Lasithi - Lasithiotikos
Μακεδονικός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Macedonia - Macedonikos
Τοπικός Οίνος Νέας Μεσήμβριας	Regional wine of Nea Messimvria
Μεσσηνιακός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Messinia - Messiniakos
Παιανίτικος Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Peanea
Παλληνιώτικος Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Pallini - Palliniotikos
Πελοποννησιακός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Peloponnese - Peloponnisiakos
Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιές Αμπέλου	Regional wine of Slopes of Ambelos
Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιές Βερτίσκου	Regional wine of Slopes of Vertiskos
Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιών Κιθαιρώνα	Regional wine of Slopes of Kitherona
Κορινθιακός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Korinthos - Korinthiakos
Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιών Πάρνηθας	Regional wine of Slopes of Parnitha
Τοπικός Οίνος Πυλίας	Regional wine of Pylia
Τοπικός Οίνος Τριφυλίας	Regional wine of Trifilia
Τοπικός Οίνος Τυρνάβου	Regional wine of Tyrnavos
ΤοπικόςΟίνος Σιάτιστας	Regional wine of Siatista
Τοπικός Οίνος Ριτσώνας Αυλίδας	Regional wine of Ritsona Avlidas
Τοπικός Οίνος Λετρίνων	Regional wine of Letrines
Τοπικός Οίνος Σπάτων	Regional wine of Spata
Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιών Πεντελικού	Regional wine of Slopes of Pendeliko
Αιγαιοπελαγίτικος Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Aegean Sea
Τοπικός Οίνος Ληλάντιου πεδίου	Regional wine of Lilantio Pedio
Τοπικός Οίνος Μαρκόπουλου	Regional wine of Markopoulo
Τοπικός Οίνος Τεγέας	Regional wine of Tegea
Τοπικός Οίνος Αδριανής	Regional wine of Adriani
Τοπικός Οίνος Χαλικούνας	Regional wine of Halikouna
Τοπικός Οίνος Χαλκιδικής	Regional wine of Halkidiki
Καρυστινός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Karystos - Karystinos
Τοπικός Οίνος Πέλλας	Regional wine of Pella
Τοπικός Οίνος Σερρών	Regional wine of Serres
Συριανός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Syros - Syrianos
Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιών Πετρωτού	Regional wine of Slopes of Petroto
Τοπικός Οίνος Γερανείων	Regional wine of Gerania
Τοπικός Οίνος Οπούντιας Λοκρίδος	Regional wine of Opountia Lokridos
Τοπικός Οίνος Στερεάς Ελλάδας	Regional wine of Sterea Ellada
Τοπικός Οίνος Αγοράς	Regional wine of Agora
Τοπικός Οίνος Κοιλάδος Αταλάντης	Regional wine of Valley of Atalanti
Τοπικός Οίνος Αρκαδίας	Regional wine of Arkadia
Τοπικός Οίνος Παγγαίου	Regional wine of Pangeon
Τοπικός Οίνος Μεταξάτων	Regional wine of Metaxata
Τοπικός Οίνος Ημαθίας	Regional wine of Imathia
Τοπικός Οίνος Κλημέντι	Regional wine of Klimenti
Τοπικός Οίνος Κέρκυρας	Regional wine of Corfu
Τοπικός Οίνος Σιθωνίας	Regional wine of Sithonia
Τοπικός Οίνος Μαντζαβινάτων	Regional wine of Mantzavinata
Ισμαρικός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Ismaros - Ismarikos
Τοπικός Οίνος Αβδήρων	Regional wine of Avdira

Τοπικός Οίνος Ιωαννίνων	Regional wine of Ioannina
Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιές Αιγιαλείας	Regional wine of Slopes of Egialia
Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγίες Αίνου	Regional wine of Slopes of Enos
Θρακικός Τοπικός Οίνος *or* Τοπικός Οίνος Θράκης	Regional wine of Thrace - Thrakikos *or* Regional wine of Thrakis
Τοπικός Οίνος Ιλίου	Regional wine of Ilion
Μετσοβίτικος Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Metsovo - Metsovitikos
Τοπικός Οίνος Κορωπίου	Regional wine of Koropi
Τοπικός Οίνος Φλώρινας	Regional wine of Florina
Τοπικός Οίνος Θαψανών	Regional wine of Thapsana
Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιών Κνημίδος	Regional wine of Slopes of Knimida
Ηπειρωτικός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Epirus - Epirotikos
Τοπικός Οίνος Πισάτιδος	Regional wine of Pisatis
Τοπικός Οίνος Λευκάδας	Regional wine of Lefkada
Μονεμβάσιος Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Monemvasia - Monemvasios
Τοπικός Οίνος Βελβεντού	Regional wine of Velvendos
Λακωνικός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Lakonia – Lakonikos
Τοπικός Οίνος Μαρτίνου	Regional wine of Martino
Αχαϊκός Τοπικός Οίνος	Regional wine of Achaia
Τοπικός Οίνος Ηλιείας	Regional wine of Ilia
Τοπικός Οίνος Θεσσαλονίκης	Regional wine of Thessaloniki
Τοπικός Οίνος Κραννώνος	Regional wine of Krannona
Τοπικός Οίνος Παρνασσού	Regional wine of Parnassos
Τοπικός Οίνος Μετεώρων	Regional wine of Meteora
Τοπικός Οίνος Ικαρίας	Regional wine of Ikaria
Τοπικός Οίνος Καστοριάς	Regional wine of Kastoria

HUNGARY

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Specified regions	*Sub-regions* *(whether or not preceeded by the name of the specified region)*
Ászár-Neszmély(-i)	Ászár(-i) Neszmély(-i)
Badacsony(-i)	
Balatonboglár(-i)	Balatonlelle(-i) Marcali
Balatonfelvidék(-i)	Balatonederics-Lesence(-i) Cserszeg(-i) Kál(-i)
Balatonfüred-Csopak(-i)	Zánka(-i)
Balatonmelléke *or* Balatonmelléki	Muravidéki
Bükkalja(-i)	
Csongrád(-i)	Kistelek(-i) Mórahalom *or* Mórahalmi Pusztamérges(-i)

Eger *or* Egri	Debrő(-i), *followed or not by* Andornaktálya(-i) *or* Demjén(-i) *or* Egerbakta(-i) *or* Egerszalók(-i) *or* Egerszólát(-i) *or* Felsőtárkány(-i) *or* Kerecsend(-i) *or* Maklár(-i) *or* Nagytálya(-i) *or* Noszvaj(-i) *or* Novaj(-i) *or* Ostoros(-i) *or* Szomolya(-i) *or* Aldebrő(-i) *or* Feldebrő(-i) *or* Tófalu(-i) *or* Verpelét(-i) *or* Kompolt(-i) *or* Tarnaszentmária(-i)
Etyek-Buda(-i)	Buda(-i) Etyek(-i) Velence(-i)
Hajós-Baja(-i)	
Kőszegi	
Kunság(-i)	Bácska(-i) Cegléd(-i) Duna mente *or* Duna menti Izsák(-i) Jászság(-i) Kecskemét-Kiskunfélegyháza *or* Kecskemét-Kiskunfélegyházi Kiskunhalas-Kiskunmajsa(-i) Kiskőrös(-i) Monor(-i) Tisza mente *or* Tisza menti
Mátra(-i)	
Mór(-i)	
Pannonhalma (Pannonhalmi)	
Pécs(-i)	Versend(-i) *Szigetvár(-i)* Kapos(-i)
Szekszárd(-i)	
Somló(-i)	Kissomlyó-Sághegyi
Sopron(-i)	Köszeg(-i)
Tokaj(-i)	Abaújszántó(-i) *or* Bekecs(-i) *or* Bodrogkeresztúr(-i) *or* Bodrogkisfalud(-i) *or* Bodrogolaszi *or* Erdőbénye(-i) *or* Erdőhorváti *or* Golop(-i) *or* Hercegkút(-i) *or* Legyesbénye(-i) *or* Makkoshotyka(-i) *or* Mád(-i) *or* Mezőzombor(-i) *or* Monok(-i) *or* Olaszliszka(-i) *or* Rátka(-i) *or* Sárazsadány(-i) *or* Sárospatak(-i) *or* Sátoraljaújhely(-i) *or* Szegi *or* Szegilong(-i) *or* Szerencs(-i) *or* Tarcal(-i) *or* Tállya(-i) *or* Tolcsva(-i) *or* Vámosújfalu(-i)

Tolna(-i)	Tamási Völgység(-i)
Villány(-i)	Siklós(-i), *followed or not by* Kisharsány(-i) *or* Nagyharsány(-i) *or* Palkonya(-i) *or* Villánykövesd(-i) *or* Bisse(-i) *or* Csarnóta(-i) *or* Diósviszló(-i) *or* Harkány(-i) *or* Hegyszentmárton(-i) *or* Kistótfalu(-i) *or* Márfa(-i) *or* Nagytótfalu(-i) *or* Szava(-i) *or* Túrony(-i) *or* Vokány(-i)

ITALY

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

D.O.C.G. (Denominazioni di Origine Controllata e Garantita)
Albana di Romagna
Asti or Moscato d'Asti or Asti Spumante
Barbaresco
Bardolino superiore
Barolo
Brachetto d'Acqui or Acqui
Brunello di Motalcino
Carmignano
Chianti, whether or not followed by Colli Aretini or Colli Fiorentini or Colline Pisane or Colli Senesi or Montalbano or Montespertoli or Rufina
Chianti Classico
Fiano di Avellino
Forgiano
Franciacorta
Gattinara
Gavi or Cortese di Gavi
Ghemme
Greco di Tufo
Montefalco Sagrantino
Montepulciano d'Abruzzo Colline Tramane
Ramandolo
Recioto di Soave
Sforzato di Valtellina or Sfursat di Valtellina
Soave superiore
Taurasi
Valtellina Superiore, whether or not followed by Grumello or Inferno or Maroggia or Sassella or
Stagafassli or Vagella
Vermentino di Gallura or Sardegna Vermentino di Gallura
Vernaccia di San Gimignano
Vino Nobile di Montepulciano

D.O.C.(Denominazioni di Origine Controllata)

Aglianico del Taburno *or* Taburno
Aglianico del Vulture
Albugnano
Alcamo *or* Alcamo classico
Aleatico di Gradoli
Aleatico di Puglia
Alezio
Alghero *or* Sardegna Alghero
Alta Langa
Alto Adige *or* dell'Alto Adige (Südtirol *or* Südtiroler), *whether or not followed by*: - Colli di Bolzano (Bozner Leiten),- Meranese di Collina *or* Meranese (Meraner Hugel *or* Meraner),- Santa Maddalena (St.Magdalener),- Terlano (Terlaner),- Valle Isarco (Eisacktal *or* Eisacktaler),- Valle Venosta (Vinschgau)
Ansonica Costa dell'Argentario
Aprilia
Arborea *or* Sardegna Arborea
Arcole
Assisi
Atina
Aversa
Bagnoli di Sopra *or* Bagnoli
Barbera d'Asti
Barbera del Monferrato
Barbera d'Alba
Barco Reale di Carmignano *or* Rosato di Carmignano *or* Vin Santo di Carmignan o*r* Vin Santo Carmignano Occhio di Pernice
Bardolino
Bianchello del Metauro
Bianco Capena
Bianco dell'Empolese
Bianco della Valdinievole
Bianco di Custoza
Bianco di Pitigliano
Bianco Pisano di S. Torpè
Biferno
Bivongi
Boca
Bolgheri e Bolgheri Sassicaia
Bosco Eliceo
Botticino
Bramaterra
Breganze
Brindisi
Cacc'e mmitte di Lucera
Cagnina di Romagna
Caldaro (Kalterer) *or* Lago di Caldaro (Kalterersee), *whether or not followed by 'Classico'*
Campi Flegrei
Campidano di Terralba *or* Terralba *or* Sardegna Campidano di Terralba *or* Sardegna Terralba
Canavese

Candia dei Colli Apuani
Cannonau di Sardegna, *whether or not followed by* Capo Ferrato *or* Oliena *or* Nepente di Oliena
Jerzu
Capalbio
Capri
Capriano del Colle
Carema
Carignano del Sulcis *or* Sardegna Carignano del Sulcis
Carso
Castel del Monte
Castel San Lorenzo
Casteller
Castelli Romani
Cellatica
Cerasuolo di Vittoria
Cerveteri
Cesanese del Piglio
Cesanese di Affile *or* Affile
Cesanese di Olevano Romano *or* Olevano Romano
Cilento
Cinque Terre *or* Cinque Terre Sciacchetrà, *whether or not followed by* Costa de sera *or* Costa de
Campu *or* Costa da Posa
Circeo
Cirò
Cisterna d'Asti
Colli Albani
Colli Altotiberini
Colli Amerini
Colli Berici, whether or not followed by"Barbarano"
Colli Bolognesi, *whether or not followed by* Colline di Riposto *or* Colline Marconiane *or* Zola
Predona *or* Monte San Pietro *or* Colline di Oliveto *o* Terre di Montebudello *or* Serravalle
Colli Bolognesi Classico-Pignoletto
Colli del Trasimeno *or* Trasimeno
Colli della Sabina
Colli dell'Etruria Centrale
Colli di Conegliano, *whether or not followed by* Refrontolo *or* Torchiato di Fregona
Colli di Faenza
Colli di Luni *(Regione Liguria)*
Colli di Luni *(Regione Toscana)*
Colli di Parma
Colli di Rimini
Colli di Scandiano e di Canossa
Colli d'Imola
Colli Etruschi Viterbesi
Colli Euganei
Colli Lanuvini
Colli Maceratesi

Colli Martani, *whether or not followed by* Todi
Colli Orientali del Friuli Picolit, *whether or not followed by* Cialla or Rosazzo
Colli Perugini
Colli Pesaresi, *whether or not followed by* Focara or Roncaglia
Colli Piacentini, *whether or not followed by* Vigoleno *or* Gutturnio *or* Monterosso Val d'Arda *or*
Trebbianino Val Trebbia *or* Val Nure
Colli Romagna Centrale
Colli Tortonesi
Collina Torinese
Colline di Levanto
Colline Lucchesi
Colline Novaresi
Colline Saluzzesi
Collio Goriziano *or* Collio
Conegliano-Valdobbiadene, *whether or not followed by* Cartizze
Conero
Contea di Sclafani
Contessa Entellina
Controguerra
Copertino
Cori
Cortese dell'Alto Monferrato
Corti Benedettine del Padovano
Cortona
Costa d'Amalfi, *whether or not followed by* Furore *or* Ravello *or* Tramonti
Coste della Sesia
Delia Nivolelli
Dolcetto d'Acqui
Dolcetto d'Alba
Dolcetto d'Asti
Dolcetto delle Langhe Monregalesi
Dolcetto di Diano d'Alba *or* Diano d'Alba
Dolcetto di Dogliani *superior or* Dogliani
Dolcetto di Ovada
Donnici
Elba
Eloro, *whether or not followed by* Pachino
Erbaluce di Caluso *or* Caluso
Erice
Esino
Est! Est!! Est!!! Di Montefiascone
Etna
Falerio dei Colli Ascolani *or* Falerio
Falerno del Massico
Fara
Faro
Frascati
Freisa d'Asti
Freisa di Chieri
Friuli Annia

Friuli Aquileia
Friuli Grave
Friuli Isonzo *or* Isonzo del Friuli
Friuli Latisana
Gabiano
Galatina
Galluccio
Gambellara
Garda *(Regione Lombardia)*
Garda *(Regione Veneto)*
Garda Colli Mantovani
Genazzano
Gioia del Colle
Girò di Cagliari *or* Sardegna Girò di Cagliari
Golfo del Tigullio
Gravina
Greco di Bianco
Greco di Tufo
Grignolino d'Asti
Grignolino del Monferrato Casalese
Guardia Sanframondi o Guardiolo
Irpinia
I Terreni di Sanseverino
Ischia
Lacrima di Morro *or* Lacrima di Morro d'Alba
Lago di Corbara
Lambrusco di Sorbara
Lambrusco Grasparossa di Castelvetro
Lambrusco Mantovano, *whether or not followed by*: Oltrepò Mantovano *or* Viadanese-
Sabbionetano
Lambrusco Salamino di Santa Croce
Lamezia
Langhe
Lessona
Leverano
Lison Pramaggiore
Lizzano
Loazzolo
Locorotondo
Lugana *(Regione Veneto)*
Lugana *(Regione Lombardia)*
Malvasia delle Lipari
Malvasia di Bosa *or* Sardegna Malvasia di Bosa
Malvasia di Cagliari *or* Sardegna Malvasia di Cagliari
Malvasia di Casorzo d'Asti
Malvasia di Castelnuovo Don Bosco
Mandrolisai *or* Sardegna Mandrolisai
Marino
Marmetino di Milazzo *or* Marmetino
Marsala

Martina *or* Martina Franca
Matino
Melissa
Menfi, *whether or not followed by* Feudo *or* Fiori *or* Bonera
Merlara
Molise
Monferrato, *whether or not followed by* Casalese
Monica di Cagliari *or* Sardegna Monica di Cagliari
Monica di Sardegna
Monreale
Montecarlo
Montecompatri Colonna *or* Montecompatri *or* Colonna
Montecucco
Montefalco
Montello e Colli Asolani
Montepulciano d'Abruzzo, *whether or not followed by*: Casauri *or* Terre di Casauria *or* Terre dei Vestini
Monteregio di Massa Marittima
Montescudaio
Monti Lessini *or* Lessini
Morellino di Scansano
Moscadello di Montalcino
Moscato di Cagliari *or* Sardegna Moscato di Cagliari
Moscato di Noto
Moscato di Pantelleria *or* Passito di Pantelleria *or* Pantelleria
Moscato di Sardegna, *whether or not followed by*: Gallura *or* Tempio Pausania *or* Tempio
Moscato di Siracusa
Moscato di Sorso-Sennori *or* Moscato di Sorso *or* Moscato di Sennori or Sardegna
Moscato di Sorso-Sennori *or* Sardegna Moscato di Sorso *or* Sardegna Moscato di Sennori
Moscato di Trani
Nardò
Nasco di Cagliari *or* Sardegna Nasco di Cagliari
Nebiolo d'Alba
Nettuno
Nuragus di Cagliari *or* Sardegna Nuragus di Cagliari
Offida
Oltrepò Pavese
Orcia
Orta Nova
Orvieto *(Regione Umbria)*
Orvieto *(Regione Lazio)*
Ostuni
Pagadebit di Romagna, *whether or not followed by* Bertinoro
Parrina
Penisola Sorrentina, *whether or not followed by* Gragnano *or* Lettere *or* Sorrento
Pentro di Isernia *or* Pentro
Pergola
Piemonte
Pietraviva

Pinerolese
Pollino
Pomino
Pornassio *or* Ormeasco di Pornassio
Primitivo di Manduria
Reggiano
Reno
Riesi
Riviera del Brenta
Riviera del Garda Bresciano *or* Garda Bresciano
Riviera Ligure di Ponente, *whether or not followed by*: Riviera dei Fiori *or* Albenga o Albenganese
or Finale *or* Finalese *or* Ormeasco
Roero
Romagna Albana spumante
Rossese di Dolceacqua *or* Dolceacqua
Rosso Barletta
Rosso Canosa *or* Rosso Canosa Canusium
Rosso Conero
Rosso di Cerignola
Rosso di Montalcino
Rosso di Montepulciano
Rosso Orvietano *or* Orvietano Rosso
Rosso Piceno
Rubino di Cantavenna
Ruchè di Castagnole Monferrato
Salice Salentino
Sambuca di Sicilia
San Colombano al Lambro *or* San Colombano
San Gimignano
San Martino della Battaglia *(Regione Veneto)*
San Martino della Battaglia *(Regione Lombardia)*
San Severo
San Vito di Luzzi
Sangiovese di Romagna
Sannio
Sant'Agata de Goti
Santa Margherita di Belice
Sant'Anna di Isola di Capo Rizzuto
Sant'Antimo
Sardegna Semidano, *whether or not followed by* Mogoro
Savuto
Scanzo *or* Moscato di Scanzo
Scavigna
Sciacca, *whether or not followed by* Rayana
Serrapetrona
Sizzano
Soave
Solopaca
Sovana
Squinzano

Strevi
Tarquinia
Teroldego Rotaliano
Terracina, *preceeded or not by 'Moscato di'*
Terre dell'Alta Val Agri
Terre di Franciacorta
Torgiano
Trebbiano d'Abruzzo
Trebbiano di Romagna
Trentino, *whether or not followed by* Sorni *or* Isera *or* d'Isera *or* Ziresi *or* dei Ziresi
Trento
Val d'Arbia
Val di Cornia, *whether or not followed by* Suvereto
Val Polcevera, *whether or not followed by* Coronata
Valcalepio
Valdadige (Etschaler) *(Regione Trentino Alto Adige)*
Valdadige (Etschtaler) , *whether or not followed or preceeded by* TerradeiForti *(Regieno Veneto)*
Valdichiana
Valle d'Aosta *or* Vallée d'Aoste, *whether or not followed by*: Arnad-Montjovet or Donnas *or*
Enfer d'Arvier *or* Torrette *or* Blanc de Morgex et de la Salle *or* Chambave *or* Nus
Valpolicella, *whether or not followed by* Valpantena
Valsusa
Valtellina
Valtellina superiore*, whether or not followed by* Grumello *or* Inferno *or* Maroggia *or* Sassella *or*
Vagella
Velletri
Verbicaro
Verdicchio dei Castelli di Jesi
Verdicchio di Matelica
Verduno Pelaverga *or* Verduno
Vermentino di Sardegna
Vernaccia di Oristano *or* Sardegna Vernaccia di Oristano
Vernaccia di San Gimignano
Vernacia di Serrapetrona
Vesuvio
Vicenza
Vignanello
Vin Santo del Chianti
Vin Santo del Chianti Classico
Vin Santo di Montepulciano
Vini del Piave *or* Piave
Vittoria
Zagarolo

2. Table wines with a geographical indication :

Allerona
Alta Valle della Greve
Alto Livenza *(Regione veneto)*

Alto Livenza *(Regione Fruili Venezia Giula)*
Alto Mincio
Alto Tirino
Arghillà
Barbagia
Basilicata
Benaco bresciano
Beneventano
Bergamasca
Bettona
Bianco di Castelfranco Emilia
Calabria
Camarro
Campania
Cannara
Civitella d'Agliano
Colli Aprutini
Colli Cimini
Colli del Limbara
Colli del Sangro
Colli della Toscana centrale
Colli di Salerno
Colli Trevigiani
Collina del Milanese
Colline del Genovesato
Colline Frentane
Colline Pescaresi
Colline Savonesi
Colline Teatine
Condoleo
Conselvano
Costa Viola
Daunia
Del Vastese *or* Histonium
Delle Venezie *(Regione Veneto)*
Delle Venezie *(Regione Friuli Venezia Giulia)*
Delle Venezie *(Regione Trentino – Alto Adige)*
Dugenta
Emilia *or* dell'Emilia
Epomeo
Esaro
Fontanarossa di Cerda
Forlì
Fortana del Taro
Frusinate *or* del Frusinate
Golfo dei Poeti La Spezia *or* Golfo dei Poeti
Grottino di Roccanova
Isola dei Nuraghi
Lazio
Lipuda
Locride

Marca Trevigiana
Marche
Maremma toscana
Marmilla
Mitterberg *or* Mitterberg tra Cauria e Tel *or* Mitterberg zwischen Gfrill und Toll
Modena *or* Provincia di Modena
Montecastelli
Montenetto di Brescia
Murgia
Narni
Nurra
Ogliastra
Osco *or* Terre degli Osci
Paestum
Palizzi
Parteolla
Pellaro
Planargia
Pompeiano
Provincia di Mantova
Provincia di Nuoro
Provincia di Pavia
Provincia di Verona *or* Veronese
Puglia
Quistello
Ravenna
Roccamonfina
Romangia
Ronchi di Brescia
Ronchi Varesini
Rotae
Rubicone
Sabbioneta
Salemi
Salento
Salina
Scilla
Sebino
Sibiola
Sicilia
Sillaro *or* Bianco del Sillaro
Spello
Tarantino
Terrazze Retiche di Sondrio
Terre del Volturno
Terre di Chieti
Terre di Veleja
Tharros
Toscana *or* Toscano
Trexenta
Umbria

Valcamonica
Val di Magra
Val di Neto
Val Tidone
Valdamato
Vallagarina *(Regione Trentino – Alto Adige)*
Vallagarina *(Regione Veneto)*
Valle Belice
Valle del Crati
Valle del Tirso
Valle d'Itria
Valle Peligna
Valli di Porto Pino
Veneto
Veneto Orientale
Venezia Giulia
Vigneti delle Dolomiti *or* Weinberg Dolomiten *(Regione Trentino – Alto Adige)*
Vigneti delle Dolomiti *or* Weinberg Dolomiten *(Regione Veneto)*

LUXEMBOURG

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Specified regions *(whether or not followed by the name of the commune or parts of commune)*	*Names of communes or parts of communes*
Moselle Luxembourgeoise	Ahn Assel Bech-Kleinmacher Born Bous Burmerange Canach Ehnen Ellingen Elvange Erpeldingen Gostingen Greiveldingen Grevenmacher Lenningen Machtum Mertert Moersdorf Mondorf Niederdonven Oberdonven Oberwormeldingen Remerschen

	Remich Rolling Rosport Schengen Schwebsingen Stadtbredimus Trintingen Wasserbillig Wellenstein Wintringen Wormeldingen

MALTA

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Specified regions *(whether or not followed by the name of the commune or parts of commune)*	*Names of communes or parts of communes*
Island of Malta	Rabat Mdina *or* Medina Marsaxlokk Marnisi Mgarr Ta‘ Qali Siggiewi
Gozo	Ramla Marsalforn Nadur Victoria Heights

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

In Maltese	*In English*
Gzejjer Maltin	Maltese Islands

PORTUGAL

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Specified regions *(whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region)*	*Sub-regions*
Alenquer	
Alentejo	Borba Évora Granja-Amareleja Moura Portalegre

	Redondo Reguengos Vidigueira
Arruda	
Bairrada	
Beira Interior	Castelo Rodrigo Cova da Beira Pinhel
Biscoitos	
Bucelas	
Carcavelos	
Colares	
Dão*, whether or not followed by Nobre*	Alva Besteiros Castendo Serra da Estrela Silgueiros Terras de Azurara Terras de Senhorim
Douro, *whether or not preceded by Vinho do or Moscatel do*	Baixo Corgo Cima Corgo Douro Superior
Encostas d'Aire	Alcobaça Ourém
Graciosa	
Lafões	
Lagoa	
Lagos	
Lourinhã	
Madeira *or* Madère *or* Madera *or* Vinho da Madeira *or* Madeira Weine *or* Madeira Wine *or* Vin de Madère *or* Vino di Madera *or* Madeira Wijn	
Madeirense	
Óbidos	
Palmela	
Pico	
Portimão	
Port *or* Porto *or* Oporto *or* Portwein *or* Portvin *or* Portwijn *or* Vin de Porto *or* Port Wine *or* Vinho do Porto	
Ribatejo	
Setúbal*, whether or not preceded by Moscatel or followed by Roxo*	
Tavira	
Távora-Varosa	
Torres Vedras	
Trás-os-Montes	Chaves Planalto Mirandês Valpaços
Vinho Verde	Amarante

	Ave Baião Basto Cávado Lima Monção Paiva Sousa

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

Specified regions *(whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region)*	*Sub-regions*
Açores	
Alentejano	
Algarve	
Beiras	Beira Alta Beira Litoral Terras de Sicó
Duriense	
Estremadura	Alta Estremadura
Minho	
Ribatejano	
Terras Madeirenses	
Terras do Sado	
Transmontano	

ROMANIA

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Specified regions *(whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region)*	*Sub-regions*
Aiud	
Alba Iulia	
Babadag	
Banat*, whether or not followed by*	Dealurile Tirolului Moldova Nouă Silagiu
Banu Mărăcine	
Bohotin	
Cernăteşti - Podgoria	
Coteşti	
Cotnari	
Crişana*, whether or not followed by*	Biharia Diosig Şimleu Silvaniei
Dealu Bujorului	
Dealu Mare*, whether or not followed by*	Boldeşti Breaza

	Ceptura Merei Tohani Urlați Valea Călugărească Zorești
Drăgășani	
Huși, *whether or not followed by*	Vutcani
Iana	
Iași, *whether or not followed by*	Bucium Copou Uricani
Lechința	
Mehedinți, *whether or not followed by*	Corcova Golul Drâncei Orevița Severin Vânju Mare
Miniș	
Murfatlar, *whether or not followed by*	Cernavodă Medgidia
Nicorești	
Odobești	
Oltina	
Panciu	
Pietroasa	
Recaș	
Sâmburești	
Sarica Niculițel, *whether or not followed by*	Tulcea
Sebeș - Apold	
Segarcea	
Ștefănești, *whether or not followed by*	Costești
Târnave, *whether or not followed by*	Blaj Jidvei Mediaș

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

Specified regions *(whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region)*	*Sub-regions*
Colinele Dobrogei Dealurile Crișanei	
Dealurile Moldovei, *or*	Dealurile Covurluiului Dealurile Hârlăului Dealurile Huşilor Dealurile laşilor Dealurile Tutovei Terasele Siretului
Dealurile Munteniei Dealurile Olteniei Dealurile Sătmarului Dealurile Transilvaniei	

Dealurile Vrancei Dealurile Zarandului Terasele Dunării Viile Caraşului Viile Timişului	

SLOVAKIA

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Specified regions *(followed by the term "vinohradnícka oblasť")*	*Sub-regions* *(whether or not followed by the name of the specified region)* *(followed by the term "vinohradnícky rajón")*
Južnoslovenská	Dunajskostredský Galantský Hurbanovský Komárňanský Palárikovský Šamorínsky Strekovský Štúrovský
Malokarpatská	Bratislavský Doľanský Hlohovecký Modranský Orešanský Pezinský Senecký Skalický Stupavský Trnavský Vrbovský Záhorský
Nitrianska	Nitriansky Pukanecký Radošinský Šintavský Tekovský Vrábeľský Želiezovský Žitavský Zlatomoravecký
Stredoslovenská	Fiľakovský Gemerský Hontiansky Ipeľský Modrokamenecký Tornaľský Vinický
Tokaj / -ská / -sky / -ské	Čerhov Černochov Malá Tŕňa

	Slovenské Nové Mesto Veľká Bara Veľká Tŕňa Viničky
Východoslovenská	Kráľovskochlmecký Michalovský Moldavský Sobranecký

SLOVENIA

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Specified regions (whether or followed by either the name of a wine-growing commune and/or the name of a vineyard estate)

Bela krajina *or* Belokranjec
Bizeljsko-Sremič *or* Sremič-Bizeljsko
Dolenjska
Dolenjska, cviček
Goriška Brda or Brda
Haloze *or* Haložan
Koper *or* Koprčan
Kras
Kras, teran
Ljutomer-Ormož *or* Ormož-Ljutomer
Maribor *or* Mariborčan
Radgona-Kapela *or* Kapela Radgona
Prekmurje *or* Prekmurčan
Šmarje-Virštanj *or* Virštanj-Šmarje
Srednje Slovenske gorice
Vipavska dolina *or* Vipavec *or* Vipavčan

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

Podravje
Posavje
Primorska

SPAIN

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

Specified regions *(whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region)*	*Sub-regions*
Abona Alella	
Alicante	Marina Alta
Almansa Ampurdán-Costa Brava Arabako Txakolina-Txakolí de Alava *or* Chacolí de Álava Arlanza	

Arribes Bierzo Binissalem-Mallorca Bullas Calatayud Campo de Borja Cariñena Cataluña Cava Chacolí de Bizkaia-Bizkaiko Txakolina Chacolí de Getaria-Getariako Txakolina Cigales Conca de Barberá Condado de Huelva	
Costers del Segre	Raimat Artesa Valls de Riu Corb Les Garrigues
Dehesa del Carrizal Dominio de Valdepusa El Hierro Finca Élez Guijoso Jerez-Xérès-Sherry *or* Jerez *or* Xérès *or* Sherry Jumilla La Mancha	
La Palma	Hoyo de Mazo Fuencaliente Norte de la Palma
Lanzarote Málaga Manchuela Manzanilla Manzanilla-Sanlúcar de Barrameda Méntrida Mondéjar	
Monterrei	Ladera de Monterrei Val de Monterrei
Montilla-Moriles Montsant	
Navarra	Baja Montaña Ribera Alta Ribera Baja Tierra Estella Valdizarbe
Penedés Pla de Bages Pla i Llevant Priorato	
Rías Baixas	Condado do Tea O Rosal Ribera do Ulla

	Soutomaior Val do Salnés
Ribeira Sacra	Amandi Chantada Quiroga-Bibei Ribeiras do Miño Ribeiras do Sil
Ribeiro Ribera del Duero	
Ribera del Guardiana	Cañamero Matanegra Montánchez Ribera Alta Ribera Baja Tierra de Barros
Ribera del Júcar	
Rioja	Alavesa Alta Baja
Rueda	
Sierras de Málaga	Serranía de Ronda
Somontano	
Tacoronte-Acentejo	Anaga
Tarragona Terra Alta Tierra de León Tierra del Vino de Zamora Toro Uclés Utiel-Requena Valdeorras Valdepeñas	
Valencia	Alto Turia Clariano Moscatel de Valencia Valentino
Valle de Güímar Valle de la Orotava Valles de Benavente (Los) Valtiendas	
Vinos de Madrid	Arganda Navalcarnero San Martín de Valdeiglesias
Ycoden-Daute-Isora Yecla	

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

Vino de la Tierra de Abanilla
Vino de la Tierra de Bailén
Vino de la Tierra de Bajo Aragón
Vino de la Tierra Barbanza e Iria
Vino de la Tierra de Betanzos
Vino de la Tierra de Cádiz
Vino de la Tierra de Campo de Belchite

Vino de la Tierra de Campo de Cartagena
Vino de la Tierra de Cangas
Vino de la Terra de Castelló
Vino de la Tierra de Castilla
Vino de la Tierra de Castilla y León
Vino de la Tierra de Contraviesa-Alpujarra
Vino de la Tierra de Córdoba
Vino de la Tierra de Costa de Cantabria
Vino de la Tierra de Desierto de Almería
Vino de la Tierra de Extremadura
Vino de la Tierra Formentera
Vino de la Tierra de Gálvez
Vino de la Tierra de Granada Sur-Oeste
Vino de la Tierra de Ibiza
Vino de la Tierra de Illes Balears
Vino de la Tierra de Isla de Menorca
Vino de la Tierra de La Gomera
Vino de la Tierra de Laujar-Alapujarra
Vino de la Tierra de Liébana
Vino de la Tierra de Los Palacios
Vino de la Tierra de Norte de Granada
Vino de la Tierra Norte de Sevilla
Vino de la Tierra de Pozohondo
Vino de la Tierra de Ribera del Andarax
Vino de la Tierra de Ribera del Arlanza
Vino de la Tierra de Ribera del Gállego-Cinco Villas
Vino de la Tierra de Ribera del Queiles
Vino de la Tierra de Serra de Tramuntana-Costa Nord
Vino de la Tierra de Sierra de Alcaraz
Vino de la Tierra de Torreperojil
Vino de la Tierra de Valdejalón
Vino de la Tierra de Valle del Cinca
Vino de la Tierra de Valle del Jiloca
Vino de la Tierra del Valle del Miño-Ourense
Vino de la Tierra Valles de Sadacia

UNITED KINGDOM

1. Quality of wines produced in a specified region

English Vineyards
Welsh Vineyards

2. Table wines with a geographical indication

England *or* Berkshire
Buckinghamshire
Cheshire
Cornwall
Derbyshire
Devon
Dorset

East Anglia
Gloucestershire
Hampshire
Herefordshire
Isle of Wight
Isles of Scilly
Kent
Lancashire
Leicestershire
Lincolnshire
Northamptonshire
Nottinghamshire
Oxfordshire
Rutland
Shropshire
Somerset
Staffordshire
Surrey
Sussex
Warwickshire
West Midlands
Wiltshire
Worcestershire
Yorkshire

Wales *or* Cardiff

Cardiganshire
Carmarthenshire
Denbighshire
Gwynedd
Monmouthshire
Newport
Pembrokeshire
Rhondda Cynon Taf
Swansea
The Vale of Glamorgan
Wrexham

(B) - SPIRIT DRINKS ORIGINATING IN THE COMMUNITY

1. Rum

Rhum de la Martinique / Rhum de la Martinique traditionnel
Rhum de la Guadeloupe / Rhum de la Guadeloupe traditionnel
Rhum de la Réunion / Rhum de la Réunion traditionnel
Rhum de la Guyane / Rhum de la Guyane traditionnel
Ron de Málaga
Ron de Granada
Rum da Madeira

2. (a) Whisky

Scotch Whisky

Irish Whisky
Whisky español
(These designations may be supplemented by the terms "malt"" or "grain")

2. (b) Whiskey

Irish Whiskey
Uisce Beatha Eireannach / Irish Whiskey
(These designations may be supplemented by the terms "Pot Still")

3. Grain spirit

Eau-de-vie de seigle de marque nationale luxembourgeoise
Korn
Kornbrand

4. Wine spirit

Eau-de-vie de Cognac
Eau-de-vie des Charentes
Cognac
(The designation "Cognac" may be supplemented by the following terms:
– Fine
– Grande Fine Champagne
– Grande Champagne
– Petite Champagne
– Petite Fine Champagne
– Fine Champagne
– Borderies
– Fins Bois
– Bons Bois)
Fine Bordeaux
Armagnac
Bas-Armagnac
Haut-Armagnac
Ténarèse
Eau-de-vie de vin de la Marne
Eau-de-vie de vin originaire d'Aquitaine
Eau-de-vie de vin de Bourgogne
Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Centre-Est
Eau-de-vie de vin originaire de Franche-Comté
Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Bugey
Eau-de-vie de vin de Savoie
Eau-de-vie de vin originaire des Coteaux de la Loire
Eau-de-vie de vin des Côtes-du-Rhône
Eau-de-vie de vin originaire de Provence
Eau-de-vie de Faugères / Faugères
Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Languedoc
Aguardente do Minho
Aguardente do Douro
Aguardente da Beira Interior
Aguardente da Bairrada
Aguardente do Oeste
Aguardente do Ribatejo

Aguardente do Alentejo
Aguardente do Algarve
‘Сунгурларска гроздова ракия/Гроздова ракия от Сунгурларе/Sungurlarska grozdova rakiya/Grozdova rakiya from Sungurlare’,
‘Сливенска перла (Сливенска гроздова ракия/Гроздова ракия от Сливен)/Slivenska perla (Slivenska grozdova rakiya/Grozdova rakiya from Sliven)’,
‘Стралджанска Мускатова ракия/Мускатова ракия от Стралджа/Straldjanska Muscatova rakiya/Muscatova rakiya from Straldja’,
‘Поморийска гроздова ракия/Гроздова ракия от Поморие/Pomoriyska grozdova rakiya/Grozdova rakiya from Pomorie’,
‘Русенска бисерна гроздова ракия/Бисерна гроздова ракия от Русе/Russenska biserna grozdova rakiya/Biserna grozdova rakiya from Russe’,
‘Бургаска Мускатова ракия/Мускатова ракия от Бургас/Bourgaska Muscatova rakiya/Muscatova rakiya from Bourgas’,
‘Добруджанска мускатова ракия/Мускатова ракия от Добруджа/Dobrudjanska muscatova rakiya/Muscatova rakiya from Dobrudja’,
‘Сухиндолска гроздова ракия/Гроздова ракия от Сухиндол/Suhindolska grozdova rakiya/Grozdova rakiya from Suhindol’,
‘Карловска гроздова ракия/Гроздова Ракия от Карлово/Karlovska grozdova rakiya/Grozdova Rakiya from Karlovo’
Vinars Târnave
Vinars Vaslui
Vinars Murfatlar
Vinars Vrancea
Vinars Segarcea

5. Brandy

Brandy de Jerez
Brandy del Penedés
Brandy italiano
Brandy Αττικής /Brandy of Attica
Brandy Πελλοπονήσου / Brandy of the Peloponnese
Brandy Κεντρικής Ελλάδας / Brandy of Central Greece
Deutscher Weinbrand
Wachauer Weinbrand
Weinbrand Dürnstein
Karpatské brandy špeciál

6. Grape marc spirit

Eau-de-vie de marc de Champagne or
Marc de Champagne
Eau-de-vie de marc originaire d'Aquitaine
Eau-de-vie de marc de Bourgogne
Eau-de-vie de marc originaire du Centre-Est
Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Franche-Comté
Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Bugey
Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Savoie
Marc de Bourgogne
Marc de Savoie
Marc d'Auvergne
Eau-de-vie de marc originaire des Coteaux de la Loire

Eau-de-vie de marc des Côtes du Rhône
Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Provence
Eau-de-vie de marc originaire du Languedoc
Marc d'Alsace Gewürztraminer
Marc de Lorraine
Bagaceira do Minho
Bagaceira do Douro
Bagaceira da Beira Interior
Bagaceira da Bairrada
Bagaceira do Oeste
Bagaceira do Ribatejo
Bagaceiro do Alentejo
Bagaceira do Algarve
Orujo gallego
Grappa
Grappa di Barolo
Grappa piemontese / Grappa del Piemonte
Grappa lombarda / Grappa di Lombardia
Grappa trentina / Grappa del Trentino
Grappa friulana / Grappa del Friuli
Grappa veneta / Grappa del Veneto
Südtiroler Grappa / Grappa dell'Alto Adige
Τσικουδιά Κρήτης / Tsikoudia of Crete
Τσίπουρο Μακεδονίας / Tsipouro of Macedonia
Τσίπουρο Θεσσαλίας / Tsipouro of Thessaly
Τσίπουρο Τυρνάβου / Tsipouro of Tyrnavos
Eau-de-vie de marc de marque nationale luxembourgeoise
Ζιβανία / Zivania
Törkölypálinka

7. Fruit spirit

Schwarzwälder Kirschwasser
Schwarzwälder Himbeergeist
Schwarzwälder Mirabellenwasser
Schwarzwälder Williamsbirne
Schwarzwälder Zwetschgenwasser
Fränkisches Zwetschgenwasser
Fränkisches Kirschwasser
Fränkischer Obstler
Mirabelle de Lorraine
Kirsch d'Alsace
Quetsch d'Alsace
Framboise d'Alsace
Mirabelle d'Alsace
Kirsch de Fougerolles
Südtiroler Williams / Williams dell'Alto Adige
Südtiroler Aprikot / Südtiroler
Marille / Aprikot dell'Alto Adige / Marille dell'Alto Adige
Südtiroler Kirsch / Kirsch dell'Alto Adige
Südtiroler Zwetschgeler / Zwetschgeler dell'Alto Adige
Südtiroler Obstler / Obstler dell'Alto Adige

Südtiroler Gravensteiner / Gravensteiner dell'Alto Adige
Südtiroler Golden Delicious / Golden Delicious dell'Alto Adige
Williams friulano / Williams del Friuli
Sliwovitz del Veneto
Sliwovitz del Friuli-Venezia Giulia
Sliwovitz del Trentino-Alto Adige
Distillato di mele trentino / Distillato di mele del Trentino
Williams trentino / Williams del Trentino
Sliwovitz trentino / Sliwovitz del Trentino
Aprikot trentino / Aprikot del Trentino
Medronheira do Algarve
Medronheira do Buçaco
Kirsch Friulano / Kirschwasser Friulano
Kirsch Trentino / Kirschwasser Trentino
Kirsch Veneto / Kirschwasser Veneto
Aguardente de pêra da Lousã
Eau-de-vie de pommes de marque nationale luxembourgeoise
Eau-de-vie de poires de marque nationale luxembourgeoise
Eau-de-vie de kirsch de marque nationale luxembourgeoise
Eau-de-vie de quetsch de marque nationale luxembourgeoise
Eau-de-vie de mirabelle de marque nationale luxembourgeoise
Eau-de-vie de prunelles de marque nationale luxembourgeoise
Wachauer Marillenbrand
Bošácka Slivovica
Szatmári Szilvapálinka
Kecskeméti Barackpálinka
Békési Szilvapálinka
Szabolcsi Almapálinka
Gönci barackpálinka
Pálinka
‘Троянска сливова ракия/Сливова ракия от Троян/Troyanska slivova rakiya/Slivova rakiya from Troyan’,
‘Силистренска кайсиева ракия/Кайсиева ракия от Силистра/Silistrenska kayssieva rakiya/Kayssieva rakiya from Silistra’,
‘Тервелска кайсиева ракия/Кайсиева ракия от Тервел/Tervelska kayssieva rakiya/Kayssieva rakiya from Tervel’,
‘Ловешка сливова ракия/Сливова ракия от Ловеч/Loveshka slivova rakiya/Slivova rakiya from Lovech’
Pălincă
Ţuică Zetea de Medieşu Aurit
Ţuică de Valea Milcovului
Ţuică de Buzău
Ţuică de Argeş
Ţuică de Zalău
Ţuică Ardelenească de Bistriţa
Horincă de Maramureş
Horincă de Cămârzana
Horincă de Seini
Horincă de Chioar
Horincă de Lăpuş
Turţ de Oaş

Turț de Maramureş

8. Cider spirit and perry spirit

Calvados
Calvados du Pays d'Auge
Eau-de-vie de cidre de Bretagne
Eau-de-vie de poiré de Bretagne
Eau-de-vie de cidre de Normandie
Eau-de-vie de poiré de Normandie
Eau-de-vie de cidre du Maine
Aguardiente de sidra de Asturias
Eau-de-vie de poiré du Maine

9. Gentian spirit

Bayerischer Gebirgsenzian
Südtiroler Enzian / Genzians dell'Alto Adige
Genziana trentina / Genziana del Trentino

10. Fruit spirit drinks

Pacharán
Pacharán navarro

11. Juniper-flavoured spirit drinks

Ostfriesischer Korngenever
Genièvre Flandres Artois
Hasseltse jenever
Balegemse jenever
Péket de Wallonie
Steinhäger
Plymouth Gin
Gin de Mahón
Vilniaus Džinas
Spišská Borovička
Slovenská Borovička Juniperus
Slovenská Borovička
Inovecká Borovička
Liptovská Borovička

12. Caraway-flavoured spirit drinks

Dansk Akvavit / Dansk Aquavit
Svensk Aquavit / Svensk Akvavit / Swedish Aquavit

13. Aniseed-flavoured spirit drinks

Anis español
Évoca anisada
Cazalla
Chinchón
Ojén
Rute
Ούζο / Ouzo

14. Liqueur

Berliner Kümmel
Hamburger Kümmel
Münchener Kümmel
Chiemseer Klosterlikör
Bayerischer Kräuterlikör
Cassis de Dijon
Cassis de Beaufort
Irish Cream
Palo de Mallorca
Ginjinha portuguesa
Licor de Singeverga
Benediktbeurer Klosterlikör
Ettaler Klosterlikör
Ratafia de Champagne
Ratafia catalana
Anis português
Finnish berry / Finnish fruit liqueur
Grossglockner Alpenbitter
Mariazeller Magenlikör
Mariazeller Jagasaftl
Puchheimer Bitter
Puchheimer Schlossgeist
Steinfelder Magenbitter
Wachauer Marillenlikör
Jägertee / Jagertee / Jagatee
Allažu Kimelis
Čepkelių
Demänovka Bylinný Likér
Polish Cherry
Karlovarská Hořká

15. Spirit drinks

Pommeau de Bretagne
Pommeau du Maine
Pommeau de Normandie
Svensk Punsch / Swedish Punch

16. Vodka

Svensk Vodka / Swedish Vodka
Suomalainen Vodka / Finsk Vodka / Vodka of Finland
Polska Wódka/ Polish Vodka
Laugarício Vodka
Originali Lietuviška Degtinė
Wódka ziołowa z Niziny Północnopodlaskiej aromatyzowana ekstraktem z trawy żubrowej/Herbal vodka from the North Podlasie Lowland aromatised with an extract of bison grass
Latvijas Dzidrais
Rīgas Degvīns

17. Bitter-tasting spirit drinks

Rīgas melnais Balzāms / Riga Black Balsam

Demänovka bylinná horká

(C) AROMATISED WINES ORIGINATING IN THE COMMUNITY

Nürnberger Glühwein

Pelin

Thüringer Glühwein

Vermouth de Chambéry Vermouth di Torino

PART B: IN SERBIA

(A) WINES ORIGINATING IN SERBIA

1. Quality wines produced in a specified region

In Serbian		*In English*	
Подрејони *(Контролисано порекло и квалитет / К.П.К.)*	Виногорја *(Контролисано порекло и гарантован квалитет / К.П.Г.)*	Specified regions *(Controlled designation and quality)*	Sub-regions (whether or not preceeded by the name of the specified region) *(Controlled designation and quality guaranteed)*
Крајински	Кључко Брзопаланачко Михајловачко Неготинско Рајачко	Krajina	Kljuc Brza Palanka Mihajlovac Negotin Rajac
Књажевачки	Борско Бољевачко Зајечарско Врбичко Џервинско	Knjazevac	Bor Boljevac Zajecar Vrbica Dzervin
Алексиначки	Ражањско Сокобањско Житковачко	Aleksinac	Razanj Sokobanja Zitkoac
Топлички	Прокупачко Добричко	Toplica	Prokuplje Dobric
Нишки	Матејевачко Сићевачко Кутинско	Nis	Matejevac Sicevo Kutin
Нишавски	Белопаланачко Пиротско Бабушничко	Nisava	Bela Palanka Pirot Babusnica
Лесковачки	Бабичко Пусторечко Винарачко Власотиначко	Leskovac	Babicko Pusta reka Vinarce Vlasotince
Врањски	Сурдуличко Вртогошко Буштрањско	Vranje	Surdulica Vrtogos Bustranje
	Љубићко Јеличко	Cacak	Ljubic Jelica
Чачански	Трстеничко Темничко Расинско Жупско	Krusevac	Trstenik Temnic Rasina Zupa
Крушевачки	Браничевско	Mlava	Branicevo

	Ореовачко Ресавско		Oreovica Resava
Млавски	Јагодинско Левачко Јовачко Параћинско	Jagodina	Jagodina Levac Jovac Paracin
Јагодински	Грочанско Смедеревско Дубонско Крњевачко	Belgrade	Grocka Smederevo Dubona Krnjevo
Београдски	Космајско Венчачко Рачанско Крагујевачко	Oplenac	Kosmaj Vencac Raca Kragujevac
Опленачки	Тамнавско Подгорско	Cer	Tamnava Podgorina
Поцерски	Фрушкогорско	Srem	Fruska Gora
Сремски	Вршачко Белоцркванско Делиблатска пешчара	Southern Banat	Vrsac Bela Crkva Deliblato Sands
Јужнобанатски	Банатско-потиско	Northern Banat	Banat-Tisa
Севернобанатски	Палићко Хоргошко		Palic Horgos
Северни...*	Источко Пећко	Northern Kosovo*	Istok Pec
Јужни.....*	Ђаковичко Ораховачко Призренско Суворечко Малишевско	Southern Kosovo*	Djakovica Orahovac Prizren Suva Reka Malisevo

** Kosovo under United Nations Security Council Resolution 1244*

2. Table wines with geographical indication

In Serbian *(Контролисано порекло / К.П.)*	*In English* *(Geographical indication / G.I.)*
Тимочки	Timok
Нишавско-јужноморавски	Nisava-Juzna Morava
Западноморавски	Zapadna Morava
Шумадијско-великоморавски	Sumadija-Velika Morava
Поцерски	Cer
Сремски	Srem
Банатски	Banat
Суботичко-хоргошка пешчара	Subotica-Horgos Sands
Косовско-метохијски *	Kosovo-Metohija *

** Kosovo under United Nations Security Council Resolution 1244*

(B) - SPIRIT DRINKS ORIGINATING IN SERBIA

1. Fruit spirit

Српска шљивовица (Srpska sljivovica)

2. Wine spirit

Лозовача из Поморавља (Lozovaca iz Pomoravlja)

Вршачка лозовача (Vrsacka lozovaca)

Тимочка лозовача (Timocka lozovaca)

Смедеревска лозовача (Smederevska lozovaca)

Вршачка комовица (Vrsacka komovica)

Жупска комовица (Zupska komovica)

Јастребачка комовица (Jastrebacka komovica)

3. Other spirit drinks

Шумадијски чај (Sumadijski caj)

Линцура из Шумадије (Lincura iz Sumadije)

Пиротска линцура (Pirotska lincura)

Траварица са Хомоља (Travarica sa Homolja)

Траварица из Топлице (Travarica iz Toplice)

Клековача Бајина Башта (Klekovaca Bajina Basta)

APPENDIX 2

LIST OF TRADITIONAL EXPRESSIONS AND QUALITY TERMS FOR WINE IN THE COMMUNTY

AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLES 4 AND 7 OF ANNEX II OF PROTOCOL 2

PART A: IN THE COMMUNITY

Traditional expressions	*Wines concerned*	*Wine category*	*Language*
CZECH REPUBLIC			
pozdní sběr	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Czech*
archivní víno	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Czech*
panenské víno	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Czech*
GERMANY			
Qualitätswein	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Qualitätswein garantierten Ursprungs / Q.g.U	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Qualitätswein mit Prädikät / at/ Q.b.A.m.Pr / Prädikatswein	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Qualitätsschaumwein garantierte Ursprungs / Q.g.U	*All*	*Quality sparkling wine psr*	*German*
Auslese	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Beerenauslese	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Eiswein	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Kabinett	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Spätlese	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Trockenbeerenauslese	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Landwein	*All*	*Table wine with GI*	
Affentaler	*Altschweier, Bühl, Eisental, Neusatz / Bühl, Bühlertal, Neuweier / Baden-Baden*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Badisch Rotgold	*Baden*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Ehrentrudis	*Baden*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Hock	*Rhein, Ahr, Hessische Bergstraße, Mittelrhein, Nahe, Rheinhessen, Pfalz, Rheingau*	*Table wine with GI* *Quality wine psr*	*German*
Klassik / Classic	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Liebfrau(en)milch	*Nahe, Rheinhessen,*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*

	Pfalz, Rheingau		
Riesling-Hochgewächs	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Schillerwein	*Württemberg*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Weißherbst	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Winzersekt	*All*	*Quality sparkling wine psr*	*German*
GREECE			
Ονομασια Προελεύσεως Ελεγχόμενη (ΟΠΕ) (Appellation d'origine controlée)	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Greek*
Ονομασια Προελεύσεως Ανωτέρας Ποιότητος (ΟΠΑΠ) (Appellation d'origine de qualité supérieure)	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Greek*
Οίνος γλυκός φυσικός (Vin doux naturel)	*Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας (Muscat de Céphalonie), Μοσχάτος Πατρών (Muscat de Patras), Μοσχάτος Ρίου-Πατρών (Muscat Rion de Patras), Μοσχάτος Λήμνου (Muscat de Lemnos), Μοσχάτος Ρόδου (Muscat de Rhodos), Μαυροδάφνη Πατρών (Mavrodaphne de Patras), Μαυροδάφνη Κεφαλληνίας (Mavrodaphne de Céphalonie), Σάμος (Samos), Σητεία (Sitia), Δαφνές (Dafnès), Σαντορίνη (Santorini)*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Greek*
Οίνος φυσικώς γλυκός (Vin naturellement doux)	*Vins de paille : Κεφαλληνίας (de Céphalonie), Δαφνές (de Dafnès), Λήμνου (de Lemnos), Πατρών (de Patras), Ρίου-Πατρών (de Rion de Patras), Ρόδου (de Rhodos), Σάμος(de Samos), Σητεία (de Sitia), Σαντορίνη (Santorini)*	*Quality wine psr*	*Greek*
Ονομασία κατά παράδοση (Onomasia kata paradosi)	*All*	*Table wine with GI*	*Greek*
Τοπικός Οίνος (vins de pays)	*All*	*Table wine with GI*	*Greek*
Αγρέπαυλη (Agrepavlis)	*All*	*Quality wine psr, Table*	*Greek*

		wine with GI	
Αμπέλι (Ampeli)	*All*	*Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI*	*Greek*
Αμπελώνας (ες) (Ampelonas ès)	*All*	*Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI*	*Greek*
Αρχοντικό (Archontiko)	*All*	*Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI*	*Greek*
Κάβα (Cava)	*All*	*Table wine with GI*	*Greek*
Από διαλεκτούς αμπελώνες (Grand Cru)	*Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας (Muscat de Céphalonie), Μοσχάτος Πατρών (Muscat de Patras), Μοσχάτος Ρίου-Πατρών (Muscat Rion de Patras), Μοσχάτος Λήμνου (Muscat de Lemnos), Μοσχάτος Ρόδου (Muscat de Rhodos), Σάμος (Samos)*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Greek*
Ειδικά Επιλεγμένος (Grand réserve)	*All*	*Quality wine psr, Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Greek*
Κάστρο (Kastro)	*All*	*Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI*	*Greek*
Κτήμα (Ktima)	*All*	*Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI*	*Greek*
Λιαστός (Liastos)	*All*	*Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI*	*Greek*
Μετόχι (Metochi)	*All*	*Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI*	*Greek*
Μοναστήρι (Monastiri)	*All*	*Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI*	*Greek*
Νάμα (Nama)	*All*	*Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI*	*Greek*
Νυχτέρι (Nychteri)	*Σαντορίνη*	*Quality wine psr*	*Greek*
Ορεινό κτήμα (Orino Ktima)	*All*	*Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI*	*Greek*
Ορεινός αμπελώνας (Orinos Ampelonas)	*All*	*Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI*	*Greek*
Πύργος (Pyrgos)	*All*	*Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI*	*Greek*
Επιλογή ή Επιλεγμένος (Réserve)	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr*	*Greek*
Παλαιωθείς επιλεγμένος (Vieille réserve)	*All*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Greek*
Βερντέα (Verntea)	*Ζάκυνθος*	*Table wine with GI*	*Greek*
Vinsanto	*Σαντορίνη*	*Quality wine psr,*	*Greek*

		quality liqueur wine psr	
SPAIN			
Denominacion de origen (DO)	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr*	*Spanish*
Denominacion de origen calificada (DOCa)	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr*	*Spanish*
Vino dulce natural	*All*	*Quality liquor wine psr*	*Spanish*
Vino generoso	[7]	*Quality liquor wine psr*	*Spanish*
Vino generoso de licor	[8]	*Quality liquor wine psr*	*Spanish*
Vino de la Tierra	*Tous*	*Table wine with GI*	
Aloque	*DO Valdepeñas*	*Quality wine psr*	*Spanish*
Amontillado	*DDOO Jerez-Xérès-Sherry y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda* *DO Montilla Moriles*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Spanish*
Añejo	*All*	*Quality wine psr Table wine with GI*	*Spanish*
Añejo	*DO Malaga*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Spanish*
Chacoli / Txakolina	*DO Chacoli de Bizkaia* *DO Chacoli de Getaria* *DO Chacoli de Alava*	*Quality wine psr*	*Spanish*
Clásico	*DO Abona* *DO El Hierro* *DO Lanzarote* *DO La Palma* *DO Tacoronte-Acentejo* *DO Tarragona* *DO Valle de Güimar* *DO Valle de la Orotava* *DO Ycoden-Daute-Isora*	*Quality wine psr*	*Spanish*

[7] The wines concerned are quality liqueur wines psr foreseen in Annex VI, point L, paragraph 8 of Council regulation (EC) No 1493/1999.

[8] The wines concerned are quality liqueur wines psr foreseen in Annex VI, point L, paragraph 11 of Council regulation (EC) No 1493/1999.

Cream	*DDOO Jérez-Xerès-Sherry y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda* *DO Montilla Moriles* *DO Málaga* *DO Condado de Huelva*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*English*
Criadera	*DDOO Jérez-Xerès-Sherry y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda* *DO Montilla Moriles* *DO Málaga* *DO Condado de Huelva*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Spanish*
Criaderas y Soleras	*DDOO Jérez-Xerès-Sherry y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda* *DO Montilla Moriles* *DO Málaga* *DO Condado de Huelva*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Spanish*
Crianza	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Spanish*
Dorado	*DO Rueda* *DO Malaga*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Spanish*
Fino	*DO Montilla Moriles* *DDOO Jerez-Xérès-Sherry y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Spanish*
Fondillon	*DO Alicante*	*Quality wine psr*	*Spanish*
Gran Reserva	*All quality wines psr* *Cava*	*Quality wine psr* *Quality sparkling wine psr*	*Spanish*
Lágrima	*DO Málaga*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Spanish*
Noble	*All*	*Quality wine psr Table wine with GI*	*Spanish*
Noble	*DO Malaga*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Spanish*
Oloroso	*DDOO Jerez-Xérès-Sherry y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda* *DO Montilla- Moriles*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Spanish*
Pajarete	*DO Málaga*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Spanish*

Pálido	*DO Condado de Huelva* *DO Rueda* *DO Málaga*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Spanish*
Palo Cortado	*DDOO Jerez-Xérès-Sherry y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda* *DO Montilla- Moriles*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Spanish*
Primero de cosecha	*DO Valencia*	*Quality wine psr*	*Spanish*
Rancio	*All*	*Quality wine psr,* *Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Spanish*
Raya	*DO Montilla-Moriles*	*Quality liquor wine psr*	*Spanish*
Reserva	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Spanish*
Sobremadre	*DO vinos de Madrid*	*Quality wine psr*	*Spanish*
Solera	*DDOO Jérez-Xerès-Sherry y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda* *DO Montilla Moriles* *DO Málaga* *DO Condado de Huelva*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Spanish*
Superior	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Spanish*
Trasañejo	*DO Málaga*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Spanish*
Vino Maestro	*DO Málaga*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Spanish*
Vendimia inicial	*DO Utiel-Requena*	*Quality wine psr*	*Spanish*
Viejo	*All*	*Quality wine psr, Quality liqueur wine psr, Table wine with GI*	*Spanish*
Vino de tea	*DO La Palma*	*Quality wine psr*	*Spanish*
FRANCE			
Appellation d'origine contrôlée	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr*	*French*
Appellation contrôlée	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr*	
Appellation d'origine Vin Délimité de qualité supérieure	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi sparkling wine psr,*	*French*

		quality liqueur wine psr	
Vin doux naturel	*AOC Banyuls, Banyuls Grand Cru, Muscat de Frontignan, Grand Roussillon, Maury, Muscat de Beaume de Venise, Muscat du Cap Corse, Muscat de Lunel, Muscat de Mireval, Muscat de Rivesaltes, Muscat de St Jean de Minervois, Rasteau, Rivesaltes*	*Quality wine psr*	*French*
Vin de pays	*All*	*Table wine with GI*	*French*
Ambré	*All*	*Quality liqueur wine psr, table wine with GI*	*French*
Château	*All*	*Quality wine psr, Quality liqueur wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr*	*French*
Clairet	*AOC Bourgogne AOC Bordeaux*	*Quality wine psr*	*French*
Claret	*AOC Bordeaux*	*Quality wine psr*	*French*
Clos	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr*	*French*
Cru Artisan	*AOCMédoc, Haut-Médoc, Margaux, Moulis, Listrac, St Julien, Pauillac, St Estèphe*	*Quality wine psr*	*French*
Cru Bourgeois	AOC Médoc, Haut-Médoc, Margaux, Moulis, Listrac, St Julien, Pauillac, St Estèphe	*Quality wine psr*	*French*
Cru Classé, *éventuellement précédé de :* Grand, Premier Grand, Deuxième, Troisième, Quatrième, Cinquième.	AOC Côtes de Provence, Graves, St Emilion Grand Cru, Haut-Médoc, Margaux, St Julien, Pauillac, St Estèphe, Sauternes, Pessac Léognan, Barsac	*Quality wine psr*	*French*
Edelzwicker	*AOC Alsace*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Grand Cru	*AOC Alsace, Banyuls, Bonnes Mares, Chablis, Chambertin, Chapelle Chambertin, Chambertin Clos-de-Bèze, Mazoyeres ou*	*Quality wine psr*	*French*

	Charmes Chambertin, Latricières-Chambertin, Mazis Chambertin, Ruchottes Chambertin, Griottes-Chambertin,Clos de la Roche, Clos Saint Denis, Clos de Tart, Clos de Vougeot, Clos des Lambray, Corton, Corton Charlemagne, Charlemagne, Echézeaux, Grand Echézeaux, La Grande Rue, Montrachet, Chevalier-Montrachet, Bâtard-Montrachet, Bienvenues-Bâtard-Montrachet, Criots-Bâtard-Montrachet, Musigny, Romanée St Vivant, Richebourg, Romanée-Conti, La Romanée, La Tâche, St Emilion		
Grand Cru	*Champagne*	*Quality sparkling wine psr*	*French*
Hors d'âge	*AOC Rivesaltes*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*French*
Passe-tout-grains	*AOC Bourgogne*	*Quality wine psr*	*French*
Premier Cru	*AOC Aloxe Corton, Auxey Duresses, Beaune, Blagny, Chablis, Chambolle Musigny, Chassagne Montrachet, Champagne, , Côtes de Brouilly, , Fixin, Gevrey Chambertin, Givry, Ladoix, Maranges, Mercurey, Meursault, Monthélie, Montagny, Morey St Denis, Musigny, Nuits, Nuits-Saint-Georges, Pernand-Vergelesses, Pommard, Puligny-Montrachet, , Rully, Santenay, Savigny-les-Beaune,St Aubin, Volnay, Vougeot, Vosne-Romanée*	*Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr*	*French*
Primeur	*All*	*Quality wine psr, table wine with GI*	*French*
Rancio	*AOC Grand Roussillon, Rivesaltes,*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*French*

	Banyuls, Banyuls grand cru, Maury, Clairette du Languedoc, Rasteau		
Sélection de grains nobles	*AOC Alsace, Alsace Grand cru, Monbazillac, Graves supérieures, Bonnezeaux, Jurançon, Cérons, Quarts de Chaume, Sauternes, Loupiac, Côteaux du Layon, Barsac, Ste Croix du Mont, Coteaux de l'Aubance, Cadillac*	*Quality wine psr*	*French*
Sur Lie	*AOC Muscadet, Muscadet –Coteaux de la Loire, Muscadet-Côtes de Grandlieu, Muscadet- Sèvres et Maine, AOVDQS Gros Plant du Pays Nantais, VDT avec IG Vin de pays d'Oc et Vin de pays des Sables du Golfe du Lion*	*Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI*	*French*
Tuilé	*AOC Rivesaltes*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*French*
Vendanges tardives	*AOC Alsace, Jurançon*	*Quality wine psr*	*French*
Villages	*AOC Anjou, Beaujolais, Côte de Beaune, Côte de Nuits, Côtes du Rhône, Côtes du Roussillon, Mâcon*	*Quality wine psr*	*French*
Vin de paille	*AOC Côtes du Jura, Arbois, L'Etoile, Hermitage*	*Quality wine psr*	*French*
Vin jaune	*AOC du Jura (Côtes du Jura, Arbois, L'Etoile, Château-Châlon)*	*Quality wine psr*	*French*
ITALY			
Denominazione di Origine Controllata / D.O.C.	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr, Partial fermented grape musts with GI*	*Italian*
Denominazione di Origine Controllata e Garantita / D.O.C.G.	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine*	*Italian*

		psr, Partial fermented grape musts with GI	
Vino Dolce Naturale	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr*	*Italian*
Inticazione geografica tipica (IGT)	*All*	*Table wine, « vin de pays », wine of over-ripe grapes and grape must partially fermented with GI*	*Italian*
Landwein	*Wine with GI of the autonomous province of Bolzano*	*Table wine, « vin de pays », wine of over-ripe grapes and grape must partially fermented with GI*	*German*
Vin de pays	*Wine with GI of Aosta region*	*Table wine, « vin de pays », wine of over-ripe grapes and grape must partially fermented with GI*	*French*
Alberata o vigneti ad alberata	*DOC Aversa*	*Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr*	*Italian*
Amarone	*DOC Valpolicella*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Ambra	*DOC Marsala*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Ambrato	*DOC Malvasia delle Lipari* *DOC Vernaccia di Oristano*	*Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr*	*Italian*
Annoso	*DOC Controguerra*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Apianum	*DOC Fiano di Avellino*	*Quality wine psr*	*Latin*
Auslese	*DOC Caldaro e Caldaro classico- Alto Adige*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Barco Reale	*DOC Barco Reale di Carmignano*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Brunello	*DOC Brunello di Montalcino*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Buttafuoco	*DOC Oltrepò Pavese*	*Quality wine psr, quality semi sparkling wine psr*	*Italian*
Cacc'e mitte	*DOC Cacc'e Mitte di Lucera*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Cagnina	*DOC Cagnina di Romagna*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Cannellino	*DOC Frascati*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Cerasuolo	*DOC Cerasuolo di Vittoria* *DOC Montepulciano d'Abruzzo*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*

Chiaretto	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr, Table wine with GI*	*Italian*
Ciaret	*DOC Monferrato*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Château	*DOC de la région Valle d'Aosta*	*Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr*	*French*
Classico	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality semi sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr*	*Italian*
Dunkel	*DOC Alto Adige* *DOC Trentino*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Est !Est ! !Est ! ! !	*DOC Est !Est ! !Est ! ! ! di Montefiascone*	*Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr*	*Latin*
Falerno	*DOC Falerno del Massico*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Fine	*DOC Marsala*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Italian*
Fior d'Arancio	*DOC Colli Euganei*	*Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr,* *Table wine with GI*	*Italian*
Falerio	*DOC Falerio dei colli Ascolani*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Flétri	*DOC Valle d'Aosta o Vallée d'Aoste*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Garibaldi Dolce (ou GD)	*DOC Marsala*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Italian*
Governo all'uso toscano	*DOCG Chianti / Chianti Classico* *IGT Colli della Toscana Centrale*	*Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI*	*Italian*
Gutturnio	*DOC Colli Piacentini*	*Quality wine psr, qualityn semi-sparkling wine psr*	*Italian*
Italia Particolare (ou IP)	*DOC Marsala*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Italian*
Klassisch / Klassisches Ursprungsgebiet	*DOC Caldaro* *DOC Alto Adige (avec la dénomination Santa Maddalena e Terlano)*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Kretzer	*DOC Alto Adige* *DOC Trentino* *DOC Teroldego*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*

	Rotaliano		
Lacrima	*DOC Lacrima di Morro d'Alba*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Lacryma Christi	*DOC Vesuvio*	*Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr*	*Italian*
Lambiccato	*DOC Castel San Lorenzo*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
London Particolar (ou LP ou Inghilterra)	*DOC Marsala*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Italian*
Morellino	*DOC Morellino di Scansano*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Occhio di Pernice	*DOC Bolgheri, Vin Santo Di Carmignano, Colli dell'Etruria Centrale, Colline Lucchesi, Cortona, Elba, Montecarlo, Monteregio di Massa Maritima, San Gimignano, Sant'Antimo, Vin Santo del Chianti, Vin Santo del Chianti Classico, Vin Santo di Montepulciano*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Oro	*DOC Marsala*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Italian*
Pagadebit	*DOC pagadebit di Romagna*	*Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr*	*Italian*
Passito	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr, table wine with GI*	*Italian*
Ramie	*DOC Pinerolese*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Rebola	*DOC Colli di Rimini*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Recioto	*DOC Valpolicella* *DOC Gambellara* *DOCG Recioto di Soave*	*Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr*	*Italian*
Riserva	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr*	*Italian*
Rubino	*DOC Garda Colli Mantovani* *DOC Rubino di Cantavenna* *DOC Teroldego Rotaliano* *DOC Trentino*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Rubino	*DOC Marsala*	*Quality liqueur wine*	*Italian*

		psr	
Sangue di Giuda	*DOC Oltrepò Pavese*	*Quality wine psr, quality semi sparkling wine psr*	*Italian*
Scelto	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Sciacchetrà	*DOC Cinque Terre*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Sciac-trà	*DOC Pornassio o Ormeasco di Pornassio*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Sforzato, Sfursàt	*DO Valtellina*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Spätlese	*DOC / IGT de Bolzano*	*Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI*	*German*
Soleras	*DOC Marsala*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Italian*
Stravecchio	*DOC Marsala*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Italian*
Strohwein	*DOC / IGT de Bolzano*	*Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI*	*German*
Superiore	*All*	*Quality wine psr, Quality sparkling wine psr, Quality semi-sparkling wine psr, Quality liqueur wine psr,*	*Italian*
Superiore Old Marsala (ou SOM)	*DOC Marsala*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Italian*
Torchiato	*DOC Colli di Conegliano*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Torcolato	*DOC Breganze*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Vecchio	*DOC Rosso Barletta, Aglianico del Vuture, Marsala, Falerno del Massico*	*Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr*	*Italian*
Vendemmia Tardiva	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality semi sparkling wine psr, table wine with GI*	*Italian*
Verdolino	*All*	*Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI*	*Italian*
Vergine	*DOC Marsala* *DOC Val di Chiana*	*Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr*	*Italian*
Vermiglio	*DOC Colli dell Etruria Centrale*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Italian*
Vino Fiore	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Vino Nobile	*Vino Nobile di Montepulciano*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Vino Novello o Novello	*All*	*Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI*	*Italian*

Vin santo / Vino Santo / Vinsanto	*DOC et DOCG Bianco dell'Empolese, Bianco della Valdinievole, Bianco Pisano di San Torpé, Bolgheri, Candia dei Colli Apuani, Capalbio, Carmignano, Colli dell'Etruria Centrale, Colline Lucchesi, Colli del Trasimeno, Colli Perugini, Colli Piacentini, Cortona, Elba, Gambellera, Montecarlo, Monteregio di Massa Maritima, Montescudaio, Offida, Orcia, Pomino, San Gimignano, San'Antimo, Val d'Arbia, Val di Chiana, Vin Santo del Chianti, Vin Santo del Chianti Classico, Vin Santo di Montepulciano, Trentino*	*Quality wine psr*	*Italian*
Vivace	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr, table wine with GI*	*Italian*
CYPRUS			
Οίνος Ελεγχόμενης Ονομασίας Προέλευσης (ΟΕΟΠ)	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Greek*
Τοπικός Οίνος (Regional Wine)	*All*	*Table wine with GI*	*Greek*
Μοναστήρι (Monastiri)	*All*	*Quality wine psr and table wine with GI*	*Greek*
Κτήμα (Ktima)	*All*	*Quality wine psr and table wine with GI*	*Greek*
Αμπελώνας (-ες) (Ampelonas (-es))	*All*	*Quality wine psr and table wine with GI*	*Greek*
Μονή (Moni)	*All*	*Quality wine psr and table wine with GI*	*Greek*
LUXEMBOURG			
Marque nationale	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr*	*French*
Appellation contrôlée	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr*	*French*

Appellation d'origine controlée	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr*	*French*
Vin de pays	*All*	*Table wine with GI*	*French*
Grand premier cru	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*French*
Premier cru	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*French*
Vin classé	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*French*
Château	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr*	*French*
HUNGARY			
minőségi bor	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Hungarian*
különleges minőségű bor	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Hungarian*
fordítás	*Tokaj / -i*	*Quality wine psr*	*Hungarian*
máslás	*Tokaj / -i*	*Quality wine psr*	*Hungarian*
szamorodni	*Tokaj / -i*	*Quality wine psr*	*Hungarian*
aszú … puttonyos, *completed by the numbers 3-6*	*Tokaj / -i*	*Quality wine psr*	*Hungarian*
aszúeszencia	*Tokaj / -i*	*Quality wine psr*	*Hungarian*
eszencia	*Tokaj / -i*	*Quality wine psr*	*Hungarian*
Tájbor	*All*	*Table wine with GI*	*Hungarian*
Bikavér	*Eger, Szekszárd*	*Quality wine psr*	*Hungarian*
késői szüretelésű bor	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Hungarian*
válogatott szüretelésű bor	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Hungarian*
muzeális bor	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Hungarian*
Siller	*All*	*Table wine with GI, and quality wine psr*	*Hungarian*
AUSTRIA			
Qualitätswein	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Qualitätswein besonderer Reife und Leseart / Prädikatswein	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Qualitätswein mit staatlicher Prüfnummer	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Ausbruch / Ausbruchwein	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Auslese / Auslesewein	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Beerenauslese (wein)	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Eiswein	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Kabinett / Kabinettwein	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Schilfwein	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Spätlese / Spätlesewein	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Strohwein	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*

Trockenbeerenauslese	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Landwein	*All*	*Table wine with GI*	
Ausstich	*All*	*Quality wine psr and table wine with GI*	*German*
Auswahl	*All*	*Quality wine psr and table wine with GI*	*German*
Bergwein	*All*	*Quality wine psr and table wine with GI*	*German*
Klassik / Classic	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Erste Wahl	*All*	*Quality wine psr and table wine with GI*	*German*
Hausmarke	*All*	*Quality wine psr and table wine with GI*	*German*
Heuriger	*All*	*Quality wine psr and table wine with GI*	*German*
Jubiläumswein	*All*	*Quality wine psr and table wine with GI*	*German*
Reserve	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*German*
Schilcher	*Steiermark*	*Quality wine psr and table wine with GI*	*German*
Sturm	*All*	*Partial fermented grape must with GI*	*German*
PORTUGAL			
Denominação de origem (DO)	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr*	*Portuguese*
Denominação de origem controlada (DOC)	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr*	*Portuguese*
Indicação de proveniencia regulamentada (IPR)	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr*	*Portuguese*
Vinho doce natural	*All*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Portuguese*
Vinho generoso	*DO Porto, Madeira, Moscatel de Setúbal, Carcavelos*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Portuguese*
Vinho regional	*All*	*Table wine with GI*	*Portuguese*
Canteiro	*DO Madeira*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Portuguese*
Colheita Seleccionada	*All*	*Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI*	*Portuguese*
Crusted / Crusting	*DO Porto*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*English*

Escolha	*All*	*Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI*	*Portuguese*
Escuro	*DO Madeira*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Portuguese*
Fino	*DO Porto* *DO Madeira*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Portuguese*
Frasqueira	*DO Madeira*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Portuguese*
Garrafeira	*All*	*Quality wine psr, Table wine with GI* *Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Portuguese*
Lágrima	*DO Porto*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Portuguese*
Leve	*Table wine with GI Estremadura and Ribatejano* *DO Madeira, DO Porto*	*Table wine with GI* *Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Portuguese*
Nobre	*DO Dão*	*Quality wine psr*	*Portuguese*
Reserva	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, table wine with GI*	*Portuguese*
Reserva velha (or grande reserva)	*DO Madeira*	*Quality sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr*	*Portuguese*
Ruby	*DO Porto*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*English*
Solera	*DO Madeira*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Portuguese*
Super reserve	*All*	*Quality sparkling wine psr*	*Portuguese*
Superior	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr, table wine with GI*	*Portuguese*
Tawny	*DO Porto*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*English*
Vintage supplemented by Late Bottle (LBV) ou Character	*DO Porto*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*English*
Vintage	*DO Porto*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*English*
SLOVENIA			
Penina	*All*	*Quality sparkling wine psr*	*Slovenian*
pozna trgatev	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Slovenian*
Izbor	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Slovenian*
jagodni izbor	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Slovenian*
suhi jagodni izbor	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Slovenian*
ledeno vino	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Slovenian*
arhivsko vino	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Slovenian*
mlado vino	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Slovenian*
Cviček	*Dolenjska*	*Quality wine psr*	*Slovenian*

Teran	*Kras*	*Quality wine psr*	*Slovenian*
SLOVAKIA			
Forditáš	*Tokaj / -ská / -ský / -ské*	*Quality wine psr*	*Slovak*
Mášláš	*Tokaj / -ská / -ský / -ské*	*Quality wine psr*	*Slovak*
Samorodné	*Tokaj / -ská / -ský / -ské*	*Quality wine psr*	*Slovak*
výber … putňový, *completed by the numbers 3-6*	*Tokaj / -ská / -ský / -ské*	*Quality wine psr*	*Slovak*
výberová esencia	*Tokaj / -ská / -ský / -ské*	*Quality wine psr*	*Slovak*
Esencia	*Tokaj / -ská / -ský / -ské*	*Quality wine psr*	*Slovak*
BULGARIA			
Гарантирано наименование за произход (ГНП) (*guaranteed appellation of origin*)	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr*	*Bulgarian*
Гарантирано наименование за произход (ГНП) (*guaranteed appellation of origin*)	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr*	*Bulgarian*
Гарантирано и контролирано наименование за произход (ГКНП) *(guaranteed and controlled appellation of origin)*	*All*	*Quality wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr*	*Bulgarian*
Благородно сладко вино (БСВ) (*noble sweet wine*)	*All*	*Quality liqueur wine psr*	*Bulgarian*
регионално вино *(Regional wine)*	*All*	*Table wine with GI*	*Bulgarian*
Ново *(young)*	*All*	*Quality wine psr* *Table wine with GI*	*Bulgarian*
Премиум (*premium)*	*All*	*Table wine with GI*	*Bulgarian*
Резерва (*reserve*)	*All*	*Quality wine psr* *Table wine with GI*	*Bulgarian*
Премиум резерва *(premium reserve*)	*All*	*Table wine with GI*	*Bulgarian*
Специална резерва (*special reserve*)	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Bulgarian*
Специална селекция (special selection)	All	Quality wine psr	Bulgarian
Колекционно (*collection*)	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Bulgarian*

Премиум оук, или първо зареждане в бъчва (*premium oak)*	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Bulgarian*
Беритба на презряло грозде (*vintage of overripe grapes*)	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Bulgarian*
Розенталер (*Rosenthaler)*	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Bulgarian*
ROMANIA			
Vin cu denumire de origine controlată (D.O.C.)	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Romanian*
Cules la maturitate deplină (C.M.D.)	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Romanian*
Cules târziu (C.T.)	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Romanian*
Cules la înnobilarea boabelor (C.I.B.)	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Romanian*
Vin cu indicație geografică	*All*	*Table wine with GI*	*Romanian*
Rezervă	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Romanian*
Vin de vinotecă	*All*	*Quality wine psr*	*Romanian*

PART B: IN SERBIA

List of specific traditional expressions for wine		
Specific traditional expressions	*Wine concerned*	*Wine category*
Контролисано порекло / К.П. (*Kontrolisano poreklo / K.P.*)	All	Table wine with a geographical indication (produced in a region)
Контролисано порекло и квалитет / К.П.К. (*Kontrolisano poreklo i kvalitet / K.P.K.*)	All	Quality wine psr (produced in a specified region)
Контролисано порекло и гарантован квалитет / К.П.Г. (*Kontorlisano poreklo i garantovan kvalitet / K.P.G.*)	All	(High) quality wine psr (produced in a sub-region)

List of complementary traditional expressions for wine			
Complementary traditional expressions	*Wine concerned*	*Wine category*	*Language*
Сопствена берба *(Production from own vineyards)*	All	Table wine with a GI, quality wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr	Serbian
Архивско вино *(Reserve)*	All	Quality wine psr	Serbian
Касна берба *(Late harvest)*	All	Quality wine psr	Serbian
Суварак *(Overripe grapes)*	All	Quality wine psr	Serbian
Младо вино *(Young wine)*	All	Table wine with a GI, quality wine psr	Serbian

APPENDIX 3

LIST OF CONTACT POINTS

AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 12 OF ANNEX II OF PROTOCOL 2

(a) Serbia

Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Water Management

Nemanjina 22-26

11000 Beograd

Serbia

Telephone: +381 11 3611880

Fax: +381 11 3631652

e-mail: m.davidovic@minpolj.sr.gov.yu

(b) Community

European Commission

Directorate-General for Agriculture and Rural Development

Directorate B International Affairs II

Head of Unit B.2 Enlargement

B-1049 Bruxelles / Brussel

Belgium

Telephone: +32 2 299 11 11

Fax: +32 2 296 62 92

e-mail : AGRI EC Serbia wine trade

EU – Serbia Stabilisation and Association Agreement

PROTOCOL 3

Concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative cooperation for the application of the provisions of this Agreement between the Community and Serbia

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE I GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1 Definitions

TITLE II DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"

Article 2 General requirements

Article 3 Cumulation in the Community

Article 4 Cumulation in Serbia

Article 5 Wholly obtained products

Article 6 Sufficiently worked or processed products

Article 7 Insufficient working or processing

Article 8 Unit of qualification

Article 9 Accessories, spare parts and tools

Article 10 Sets

Article 11 Neutral elements

TITLE III TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

Article 12 Principle of territoriality

Article 13 Direct transport

Article 14 Exhibitions

TITLE IV DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

Article 15 Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

TITLE V PROOF OF ORIGIN

Article 16 General requirements

Article 17 Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1

Article 18 Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively

Article 19 Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1

Article 20 Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

Article 21 Accounting segregation
Article 22 Conditions for making out an invoice declaration
Article 23 Approved exporter
Article 24 Validity of proof of origin
Article 25 Submission of proof of origin
Article 26 Importation by instalments
Article 27 Exemptions from proof of origin
Article 28 Supporting documents
Article 29 Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents
Article 30 Discrepancies and formal errors
Article 31 Amounts expressed in euro
TITLE VI ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION
Article 32 Mutual assistance
Article 33 Verification of proofs of origin
Article 34 Dispute settlement
Article 35 Penalties
Article 36 Free zones
TITLE VII CEUTA AND MELILLA
Article 37 Application of this Protocol
Article 38 Special conditions
TITLE VIII FINAL PROVISIONS
Article 39 Amendments to this Protocol
LIST OF ANNEXES
Annex I: Introductory notes to the list in Annex II
Annex II: List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status
Annex III: Specimens of movement certificate EUR.1 and application for a movement certificate EUR.1
Annex IV: Text of the invoice declaration
Annex V: Products excluded from the cumulation provided for in Article 3 and Article 4
JOINT DECLARATIONS
Joint declaration concerning the Principality of Andorra
Joint declaration concerning the Republic of San Marino

TITLE I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 1
Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

(a) "manufacture" means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;

(b) "material" means any ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of the product;

(c) "product" means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;

(d) "goods" means both materials and products;

(e) "customs value" means the value as determined in accordance with the 1994 Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (WTO Agreement on customs valuation);

(f) "ex-works price" means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in the Community or in Serbia in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;

(g) "value of materials" means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the Community or in Serbia;

(h) "value of originating materials" means the value of such materials as defined in (g) applied *mutatis mutandis*;

(i) "value added" shall be taken to be the ex-works price minus the customs value of each of the materials incorporated which originate in the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 or, where the customs value is not known or cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the Community or in Serbia;

(j) "chapters" and "headings" mean the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as "the Harmonized System" or"HS";

(k) "classified" refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;

(l) "consignment" means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;

(m) "territories" includes territorial waters.

TITLE II

DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"

ARTICLE 2
General requirements

1. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in the Community:

   (a) products wholly obtained in the Community within the meaning of Article 5;

   (b) products obtained in the Community incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in the Community within the meaning of Article 6.

2. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in Serbia :

   (a) products wholly obtained in Serbia within the meaning of Article 5;

   (b) products obtained in Serbia incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in Serbia within the meaning of Article 6.

ARTICLE 3
Cumulation in the Community

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(1), products shall be considered as originating in the Community if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in Serbia, in the Community or in any country or territory participating in the European Union's Stabilisation and Association process[9] , or incorporating the materials originating in Turkey to which the Decision n°1/95 of the EC-Turkey Association Council of 22 December 1995 [10] applies, provided that the working or processing carried out in the Community goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

2. Where the working or processing carried out in the Community does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 7, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the Community only where the value added there is greater than the value of the materials used originating in any one of the other countries or territories referred to in paragraph 1. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered

---

9 As defined in the Conclusions of the General Affairs Council in April 1997 and Commission Communication of May 1999 on the establishment of the Stabilisation and Association process with Western Balkan countries.

10 Decision n°1/95 of the EC-Turkey Association Council of 22 December 1995 applies to products other than agricultural products as defined in the Agreement establishing an Association between the European Economic Community and Turkey and other than coal and steel products as defined in the Agreement between the European Coal and Steel Community and the Republic of Turkey on trade in products covered by the treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community.

as originating in the country which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in the Community.

3. Products, originating in one of the countries or territories referred to in paragraph 1, which do not undergo any working or processing in the Community, retain their origin if exported into one of these countries or territories.

4. The cumulation provided for in this Article may be applied only provided that:

(a) a preferential trade Agreement in accordance with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) is applicable between the countries or territories involved in the acquisition of the originating status and the country of destination;

(b) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of rules of origin identical to those given in this Protocol;

and

(c) notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation have been published in the Official Journal of the European Union (C series) and in Serbia according to its own procedures.

The cumulation provided for in this Article shall apply from the date indicated in the notice published in the Official Journal of the European Union (C series).

The Community shall provide Serbia, through the European Commission with details of the Agreements and their corresponding rules of origin, which are applied with the other countries or territories referred to in paragraph 1.

The products in Annex V shall be excluded from the cumulation provided for in this Article.

ARTICLE 4
Cumulation in Serbia

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(2), products shall be considered as originating in Serbia if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in the Community, Serbia or in any country or territory participating in the European Union's Stabilisation and Association Process[11] or incorporating the materials originating in Turkey to which the Decision n°1/95 of the EC-Turkey Association Council of 22 December 1995[12] applies, provided that the working or processing carried out in Serbia goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

2. Where the working or processing carried out in Serbia does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 7, the product obtained shall be considered as

11 As defined in the Conclusions of the General Affairs Council in April 1997 and Commission Communication of May 1999 on the establishment of the Stabilisation and Association process with Western Balkan countries.

12 Decision n°1/95 of the EC-Turkey Association Council of 22 December 1995 applies to products other than agricultural products as defined in the Agreement establishing an Association between the European Economic Community and Turkey and other than coal and steel products as defined in the Agreement between the European Coal and Steel Community and the Republic of Turkey on trade in products covered by the treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community.

originating in Serbia only where the value added there is greater than the value of the materials used originating in any one of the other countries or territories referred to in paragraph 1. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the country which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in Serbia.

3. Products, originating in one of the countries or territories referred to in paragraph 1, which do not undergo any working or processing in Serbia, retain their origin if exported into one of these countries or territories.

4. The cumulation provided for in this Article may be applied only provided that:

(a) a preferential trade Agreement in accordance with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) is applicable between the countries or territories involved in the acquisition of the originating status and the country of destination;

(b) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of rules of origin identical to those given in this Protocol;

and

(c) notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation have been published in the Official Journal of the European Union (C series) and in Serbia according to its own procedures.

The cumulation provided for in this Article shall apply from the date indicated in the notice published in the Official Journal of the European Union (C series).

Serbia shall provide the Community, through the European Commission with details of the Agreements, including their dates of entry into force, and their corresponding rules of origin, which are applied with the other countries or territories referred to in paragraph 1.

The products in Annex V shall be excluded from the cumulation provided for in this Article.

ARTICLE 5
Wholly obtained products

1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in the Community or in Serbia:

(a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;

(b) vegetable products harvested there;

(c) live animals born and raised there;

(d) products from live animals raised there;

(e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;

(f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters of the Community or of Serbia by their vessels;

(g) products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in (f);

(h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;

(i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;

(j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside their territorial waters provided that they have sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;

(k) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in (a) to (j).

2. The terms "their vessels" and "their factory ships" in paragraph 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:

(a) which are registered or recorded in a Member State of the Community or in Serbia;

(b) which sail under the flag of a Member State of the Community or of Serbia;

(c) which are owned to an extent of at least 50 % by nationals of a Member State of the Community or of Serbia, or by a company with its head office in one of these States, of which the manager or managers, Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of a Member State of the Community or of Serbia and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to those States or to public bodies or nationals of the said States;

(d) of which the master and officers are nationals of a Member State of the Community or of Serbia;

and

(e) of which at least 75 % of the crew are nationals of a Member State of the Community or of Serbia.

ARTICLE 6
Sufficiently worked or processed products

1. For the purposes of Article 2, products which are not wholly obtained are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II are fulfilled.

The conditions referred to above indicate, for all products covered by this Agreement, the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. It follows that if a product which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list, should not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:

(a) their total value does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product;

(b) any of the percentages given in the list for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded through the application of this paragraph.

This paragraph shall not apply to products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply subject to the provisions of Article 7.

ARTICLE 7
Insufficient working or processing

1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the following operations shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 6 are satisfied:

   (a) preserving operations to ensure that the products remain in good condition during transport and storage;

   (b) breaking-up and assembly of packages;

   (c) washing, cleaning; removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint or other coverings;

   (d) ironing or pressing of textiles;

   (e) simple painting and polishing operations;

   (f) husking, partial or total bleaching, polishing, and glazing of cereals and rice;

   (g) operations to colour sugar or form sugar lumps;

   (h) peeling, stoning and shelling, of fruits, nuts and vegetables;

   (i) sharpening, simple grinding or simple cutting;

   (j) sifting, screening, sorting, classifying, grading, matching; (including the making-up of sets of articles);

   (k) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packaging operations;

   (l) affixing or printing marks, labels, logos and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;

   (m) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds; mixing of sugar with any other material;

   (n) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts;

   (o) a combination of two or more operations specified in (a) to (n);

   (p) slaughter of animals.

2. All operations carried out either in the Community or in Serbia on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

ARTICLE 8
Unit of qualification

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonized System.

It follows that:

(a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonized System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;

(b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonized System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.

2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the Harmonized System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

ARTICLE 9
Accessories, spare parts and tools

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

ARTICLE 10
Sets

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 of the Harmonized System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15 per cent of the ex-works price of the set.

ARTICLE 11
Neutral elements

In order to determine whether a product originates, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture:

(a) energy and fuel;

(b) plant and equipment;

(c) machines and tools;

(d) goods which do not enter and which are not intended to enter into the final composition of the product.

TITLE III

TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

ARTICLE 12
Principle of territoriality

1. Except as provided for in Articles 3 and 4 and paragraph 3 of this Article, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II must be fulfilled without interruption in the Community or in Serbia.

2. Except as provided for in Articles 3 and 4, where originating goods exported from the Community or from Serbia to another country return, they must be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

   (a) the returning goods are the same as those exported;

   and

   (b) they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.

3. The acquisition of originating status in accordance with the conditions set out in Title II shall not be affected by working or processing done outside the Community or Serbia on materials exported from the Community or from Serbia and subsequently re-imported there, provided:

   (a) the said materials are wholly obtained in the Community or in Serbia or have undergone working or processing beyond the operations referred to in Article 7 prior to being exported;

   and

   (b) it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

      (i) the re-imported goods have been obtained by working or processing the exported materials;

      and

      .(ii) the total added value acquired outside the Community or Serbia by applying the provisions of this Article does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the end product for which originating status is claimed.

4. For the purposes of paragraph 3, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II shall not apply to working or processing done outside the Community or Serbia But where, in the list in Annex II, a rule setting a maximum value for all the non-originating materials incorporated is applied in determining the originating status of the end product, the total value of the non-originating materials incorporated in the territory of the party concerned, taken together with the total added value acquired outside the Community or Serbia by applying the provisions of this Article, shall not exceed the stated percentage.

5. For the purposes of applying the provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4, "total added value" shall be taken to mean all costs arising outside the Community or Serbia, including the value of the materials incorporated there.

6. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products which do not fulfil the conditions set out in the list in Annex II or which can be considered sufficiently worked or processed only if the general tolerance fixed in Article 6(2) is applied.

7. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products of Chapters 50 to63 of the Harmonized System.

8. Any working or processing of the kind covered by the provisions of this Article and done outside the Community or Serbia shall be done under the outward processing arrangements, or similar arrangements.

ARTICLE 13
Direct transport

1. The preferential treatment provided for under this Agreement applies only to products, satisfying the requirements of this Protocol, which are transported directly between the Community and Serbia or through the territories of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, trans-shipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

   Originating products may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of the Community or Serbia.

2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country by the production of:

   (a) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting country through the country of transit; or

   (b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:

      (i) giving an exact description of the products;

      (ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used;

      and

      (iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country; or

   (c) failing these, any substantiating documents.

ARTICLE 14
Exhibitions

1. Originating products, sent for exhibition in a country or territory other than those referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and sold after the exhibition for importation in the Community or in Serbia shall benefit on importation from the provisions of this Agreement provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

   (a) an exporter has consigned these products from the Community or from Serbia to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;

(b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in the Community or in Serbia;

(c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition;

and

(d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.

2. A proof of origin must be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organised for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

TITLE IV

DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

ARTICLE 15
Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

1. Non-originating materials used in the manufacture of products originating in the Community, in Serbia or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 for which a proof of origin is issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V shall not be subject in the Community or in Serbia to drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties of whatever kind.

2. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall apply to any arrangement for refund, remission or non-payment, partial or complete, of customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable in the Community or in Serbia to materials used in the manufacture, where such refund, remission or non-payment applies, expressly or in effect, when products obtained from the said materials are exported and not when they are retained for home use there.

3. The exporter of products covered by a proof of origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, upon request from the customs authorities, all appropriate documents proving that no drawback has been obtained in respect of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of the products concerned and that all customs duties or charges having equivalent effect applicable to such materials have actually been paid.

4. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 3 shall also apply in respect of packaging within the meaning of Article 8(2), accessories, spare parts and tools within the meaning of Article 9 and products in a set within the meaning of Article 10 when such items are non-originating.

5. The provisions of paragraphs 1, 2, 3 and 4 shall apply only in respect of materials which are of the kind to which this Agreement applies. Furthermore, they shall not

preclude the application of an export refund system for agricultural products, applicable upon export in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

TITLE V

PROOF OF ORIGIN

ARTICLE 16
General requirements

1. Products originating in the Community shall, on importation into Serbia and products originating in Serbia shall, on importation into the Community benefit from this Agreement upon submission of either:

   (a) a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex III; or

   (b) in the cases specified in Article 22(1), a declaration, subsequently referred to as the "invoice declaration", given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified; the text of the invoice declaration appears in Annex IV.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 27, benefit from this Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the documents referred to above.

ARTICLE 17
Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1

1. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting country on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorised representative.

2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorised representative shall fill out both the movement certificate EUR.1 and the application form, specimens of which appear in Annex III. These forms shall be completed in one of the languages in which this Agreement is drawn up and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If they are hand-written, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products must be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.

3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country where the movement certificate EUR.1 is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of a Member State of the Community or of Serbia if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community, Serbia or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

5. The customs authorities issuing movement certificates EUR.1 shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. They shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.

6. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 shall be indicated in Box 11 of the certificate.

7. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

ARTICLE 18
Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively

1. Notwithstanding Article 17(7), a movement certificate EUR.1 may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:

   (a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances;

   or

   (b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.

2. For the implementation of paragraph 1, the exporter must indicate in his application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 relates, and state the reasons for his request.

3. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application agrees with that in the corresponding file.

4. Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively must be endorsed with the following phrase in English: "ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY".

5. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 4 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" box of the movement certificate EUR.1.

ARTICLE 19
Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.

2. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with the following word in English: "DUPLICATE".

3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" box of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1.

4. The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1, shall take effect as from that date.

ARTICLE 20
Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in the Community or in Serbia, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more movement certificates EUR.1 for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within the Community or Serbia. The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

ARTICLE 21
Accounting segregation

1. Where considerable cost or material difficulties arise in keeping separate stocks of originating and non-originating materials which are identical and interchangeable, the customs authorities may, at the written request of those concerned, authorise the so-called "accounting segregation" method to be used for managing such stocks.

2. This method must be able to ensure that, for a specific reference-period, the number of products obtained which could be considered as "originating" is the same as that which would have been obtained if there had been physical segregation of the stocks.

3. The customs authorities may grant such authorisation, subject to any conditions deemed appropriate.

4. This method is recorded and applied on the basis of the general accounting principles applicable in the country where the product was manufactured.

5. The beneficiary of this facilitation may issue or apply for proofs of origin, as the case may be, for the quantity of products which may be considered as originating. At the request of the customs authorities, the beneficiary shall provide a statement of how the quantities have been managed.

6. The customs authorities shall monitor the use made of the authorisation and may withdraw it at any time whenever the beneficiary makes improper use of the authorisation in any manner whatsoever or fails to fulfil any of the other conditions laid down in this Protocol.

ARTICLE 22
Conditions for making out an invoice declaration

1. An invoice declaration as referred to in Article 16(1)(b) may be made out:

   (a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 23,

   or

   (b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed EUR 6 000.

2. An invoice declaration may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community, in Serbia or in one of the other countries

or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

3. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. An invoice declaration shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If the declaration is hand-written, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.

5. Invoice declarations shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 23 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting country a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any invoice declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.

6. An invoice declaration may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country no longer than two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

ARTICLE 23
Approved exporter

1. The customs authorities of the exporting country may authorise any exporter, hereinafter referred to as 'approved exporter', who makes frequent shipments of products under this Agreement to make out invoice declarations irrespective of the value of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation must offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.

3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorisation number which shall appear on the invoice declaration.

4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorisation by the approved exporter.

5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorisation at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, no longer fulfils the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorisation.

ARTICLE 24
Validity of proof of origin

1. A proof of origin shall be valid for four months from the date of issue in the exporting country, and must be submitted within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing country.

2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.

3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing country may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

ARTICLE 25
Submission of proof of origin

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 26
Importation by instalments

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing country, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of General Rule 2(a) of the Harmonized System falling within Sections XVI and XVII or headings 7308 and 9406 of the Harmonized System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

ARTICLE 27
Exemptions from proof of origin

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In the case of products sent by post, this declaration can be made on the customs declaration CN22/CN23 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.

2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.

3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed EUR 500 in the case of small packages or EUR 1 200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

ARTICLE 28
Supporting documents

The documents referred to in Articles 17(3) and 22(3) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1 or an invoice declaration can be considered as products originating in the Community, in Serbia or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist *inter alia* of the following:

(a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal book-keeping;

(b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the Community or in Serbia where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;

(c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in the Community or in Serbia, issued or made out in the Community or in Serbia , where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;

(d) movement certificates EUR.1 or invoice declarations proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the Community or in Serbia in accordance with this Protocol, or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4, in accordance with rules of origin which are identical to the rules in this Protocol;

(e) appropriate evidence concerning working or processing undergone outside the Community or Serbia by application of Article 12, proving that the requirements of that Article have been satisfied.

ARTICLE 29
Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents

1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 17(3).

2. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall keep for at least three years a copy of this invoice declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 22(3).

3. The customs authorities of the exporting country issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 17(2).

4. The customs authorities of the importing country shall keep for at least three years the movement certificates EUR.1 and the invoice declarations submitted to them.

ARTICLE 30
Discrepancies and formal errors

1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not ipso facto render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.

2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

ARTICLE 31
Amounts expressed in euro

1. For the application of the provisions of Article 22(1)(b) and Article 27(3) in cases where products are invoiced in a currency other than euro, amounts in the national currencies of the Member States of the Community, of Serbia and of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 equivalent to the amounts expressed in euro shall be fixed annually by each of the countries concerned.

2. A consignment shall benefit from the provisions of Article 22(1)(b) or Article 27(3) by reference to the currency in which the invoice is drawn up, according to the amount fixed by the country concerned.

3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that currency of the amounts expressed in euro as at the first working day of October. The amounts shall be communicated to the European Commission by 15 October and shall apply from 1 January the following year. The European Commission shall notify all countries concerned of the relevant amounts.

4. A country may round up or down the amount resulting from the conversion into its national currency of an amount expressed in euro. The rounded-off amount may not differ from the amount resulting from the conversion by more than 5 %. A country may retain unchanged its national currency equivalent of an amount expressed in euro if, at the time of the annual adjustment provided for in paragraph 3, the conversion of that amount, prior to any rounding-off, results in an increase of less than 15 % in the national currency equivalent. The national currency equivalent may be retained unchanged if the conversion would result in a decrease in that equivalent value.

5. The amounts expressed in euro shall be reviewed by the Stabilisation and Association Committee at the request of the Community or of Serbia When carrying out this review, the Stabilisation and Association Committee shall consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in euro.

TITLE VI

ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

ARTICLE 32
Mutual assistance

1. The customs authorities of the Member States of the Community and of Serbia shall provide each other, through the European Commission, with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of movement certificates EUR.1 and with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for verifying those certificates and invoice declarations.

2. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, the Community and Serbia shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking

the authenticity of the movement certificates EUR.1 or the invoice declarations and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

ARTICLE 33
Verification of proofs of origin

1. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing country shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the invoice declaration, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting country giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the enquiry. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.

3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting country. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.

4. If the customs authorities of the importing country decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.

5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification as soon as possible. These results must indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community, in Serbia or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within ten months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

ARTICLE 34
Dispute settlement

Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Article 33 which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Stabilisation and Association Committee.

In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall be under the legislation of the said country.

ARTICLE 35
Penalties

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

ARTICLE 36
Free zones

1. The Community and Serbia shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.

2. By means of an exemption to the provisions contained in paragraph 1, when products originating in the Community or in Serbia are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new movement certificate EUR.1 at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

TITLE VII

CEUTA AND MELILLA

ARTICLE 37
Application of this Protocol

1. The term "Community" used in Article 2 does not cover Ceuta or Melilla.

2. Products originating in Serbia, when imported into Ceuta and Melilla, shall enjoy in all respects the same customs regime as that which is applied to products originating in the customs territory of the Community under Protocol 2 of the Act of Accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Communities. Serbia shall grant to imports of products covered by this Agreement and originating in Ceuta and Melilla the same customs regime as that which is granted to products imported from and originating in the Community.

3. For the purpose of the application of paragraph 2 concerning products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, this Protocol shall apply mutatis mutandis subject to the special conditions set out in Article 38.

ARTICLE 38
Special conditions

1. Providing they have been transported directly in accordance with the provisions of Article 13, the following shall be considered as:

1.1. products originating in Ceuta and Melilla:

(a) products wholly obtained in Ceuta and Melilla;

(b) products obtained in Ceuta and Melilla in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (a) are used, provided that:

(i) the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 6;

or that

(ii) those products are originating in Serbia or in the Community, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7;

1.2. products originating in Serbia:

(a) products wholly obtained in Serbia;

(b) products obtained in Serbia, in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (a) are used, provided that:

(i) the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 6;

or that

(ii) those products are originating in Ceuta and Melilla or in the Community, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7.

2. Ceuta and Melilla shall be considered as a single territory.

3. The exporter or his authorised representative shall enter "Serbia" and "Ceuta and Melilla" in Box 2 of movement certificates EUR.1 or on invoice declarations. n addition, in the case of products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, this shall be indicated in Box 4 of movement certificates EUR.1 or on invoice declarations.

4. The Spanish customs authorities shall be responsible for the application of this Protocol in Ceuta and Melilla.

TITLE VIII

FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 39
Amendments to this Protocol

The Stabilisation and Association Council may decide to amend the provisions of this Protocol.

ANNEX I

INTRODUCTORY NOTES TO THE LIST IN ANNEX II

Note 1

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 6.

Note 2

2.1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonized System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in column 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an "ex", this signifies that the rules in column 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.

2.2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonized System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.

2.3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4.

2.4. Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt, as an alternative, to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 is to be applied.

Note 3

3.1. The provisions of Article 6, concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products, shall apply, regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in a contracting party.

Example:

An engine of heading 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 per cent of the ex-works price, is made from "other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging" of heading ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in the Community from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value-calculation for the engine, regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in the Community. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

3.2. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required, and the carrying-out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying-out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus, if a rule provides that non-originating material, at a certain level of manufacture, may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed, and the use of such material at a later stage is not.

3.3. Without prejudice to Note 3.2, where a rule uses the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading", then materials of any heading(s) (even materials of the same description and heading as the product) may be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule.

However, the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading ..." or "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of the same heading as the product" means that materials of any heading(s) may be used, except those of the same description as the product as given in column 2 of the list.

3.4. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

Example:

The rule for fabrics of headings 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other, or both.

3.5. Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.2 below in relation to textiles).

Example:

The rule for prepared foods of heading 1904, which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives, does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular materials specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

Example:

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth – even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn – that is, the fibre stage.

3.6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the higher of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded, in relation to the particular materials to which they apply.

Note 4

4.1. The term "natural fibres" is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres which have been carded, combed or otherwise processed, but not spun.

4.2. The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading 0503, silk of headings 5002 and 5003, as well as wool-fibres and fine or coarse animal hair of headings 5101 to 5105, cotton fibres of headings 5201 to 5203, and other vegetable fibres of headings 5301 to 5305.

4.3. The terms "textile pulp", "chemical materials" and "paper-making materials" are used in the list to describe the materials, not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.

4.4. The term "man-made staple fibres" is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of headings 5501 to 5507.

Note 5

5.1. Where, for a given product in the list, reference is made to this Note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials used in the manufacture of this product and which, taken together, represent 10 % or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4 below.)

5.2. However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may be applied only to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

– silk,

– wool,

– coarse animal hair,

– fine animal hair,

– horsehair,

– cotton,

– paper-making materials and paper,

– flax,

– true hemp,

– jute and other textile bast fibres,

– sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave,

– coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,

– synthetic man-made filaments,

– artificial man-made filaments,

– current-conducting filaments,

– synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene,

– synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,

– synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,

– synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,

– synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,

– synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,

– synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(phenylene sulphide),

– synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(vinyl chloride),

– other synthetic man-made staple fibres,

– artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,

– other artificial man-made staple fibres,

– yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped,

– yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester, whether or not gimped,

– products of heading 5605 (metallised yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film,

– other products of heading 5605.

Example:

A yarn, of heading 5205, made from cotton fibres of heading 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading 5506, is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres which do not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the yarn.

Example:

A woollen fabric, of heading 5112, made from woollen yarn of heading 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading 5509, is a mixed fabric. Therefore, synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp), or woollen yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning), or a combination of the two, may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the fabric.

Example:

Tufted textile fabric, of heading 5802, made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and cotton fabric of heading 5210, is a only mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric made from yarns classified in two separate headings, or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

Example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is, accordingly, a mixed product.

5.3. In the case of products incorporating "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped", this tolerance is 20 % in respect of this yarn.

5.4. In the case of products incorporating "strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film", this tolerance is 30 % in respect of this strip.

Note 6

6.1. Where, in the list, reference is made to this Note, textile materials (with the exception of linings and interlinings), which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made-up product concerned, may be used, provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 % of the ex-works price of the product.

6.2. Without prejudice to Note 6.3, materials, which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63, may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.

Example:

If a rule in the list provides that, for a particular textile item (such as trousers), yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide-fasteners, even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles.

6.3. Where a percentage-rule applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

Note 7

7.1. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the "specific processes" are the following:

(a) vacuum-distillation;

(b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation-process;

(c) cracking;

(d) reforming;

(e) extraction by means of selective solvents;

(f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally-active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;

(g) polymerisation;

(h) alkylation;

(i) isomerisation.

7.2. For the purposes of headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the "specific processes" are the following:

(a) vacuum-distillation;

(b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation-process;

(c) cracking;

(d) reforming;

(e) extraction by means of selective solvents;

(f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally-active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;

(g) polymerisation;

(h) alkylation;

(ij) isomerisation;

(k) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, desulphurisation with hydrogen, resulting in a reduction of at least 85 % of the sulphur-content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);

(l) in respect of products of heading 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;

(m) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen, at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250 °C, with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment, with hydrogen, of lubricating oils of heading ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolourisation), in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;

(n) in respect of fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 % of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300 °C, by the ASTM D 86 method;

(o) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge;

(p) in respect of crude products (other than petroleum jelly, ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax, paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil) of heading ex 2712 only, de-oiling by fractional crystallisation.

7.3. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations, such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water-separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur-content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur-contents, or any combination of these operations or like operations, do not confer origin.

ANNEX II

LIST OF WORKING OR PROCESSING REQUIRED TO BE CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS IN ORDER THAT THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURED CAN OBTAIN ORIGINATING STATUS

The products mentioned in the list may not be all covered by this Agreement. It is, therefore, necessary to consult the other parts of this Agreement.

HS heading	***Description of product***	***Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status***	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
Chapter 1	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 shall be wholly obtained	
Chapter 2	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used are wholly obtained	
Chapter 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 4	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained	
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained, - all the fruit juice (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading 2009 used is originating, and - the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter5	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used are wholly obtained	
ex 0502	Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair	
Chapter 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 6 used are wholly obtained, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used are wholly obtained	
Chapter 8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons	Manufacture in which: - all the fruit and nuts used are wholly obtained, and - the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the value of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 9	Coffee, tea, maté and spices; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 9 used are wholly obtained	
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	Manufacture from materials of any heading	

0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 0910	Mixtures of spices	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for:	Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading 0714 or fruit used are wholly obtained	
ex 1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading 0708	
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used are wholly obtained	
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 1301 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
	- Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products	Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and thickeners	
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503:		
	- Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading 0506	
	- Other	Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading 0207	
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503		
	- Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading 0506	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained	
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		

	- Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1504	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex 1505	Refined lanolin	Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading 1505	
1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	- Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1506	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained	
1507 to 1515	Vegetable oils and their fractions:		
	- Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm kernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	- Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil	Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained	
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained, and - all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used	
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained, and - all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used	
Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture: - from animals of Chapter 1, and/or - in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 17	Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:		

	- Chemically-pure maltose and fructose	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702	
	- Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating	
ex 1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- Malt extract	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10	
	- Other	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:		
	- Containing 20 % or less by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which all the cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained	
	- Containing more than 20 % by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which: - all the cereals and their derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained	

1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except potato starch of heading 1108	
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1806, - in which all the cereals and flour (except durum wheat and *Zea indurata* maize, and their derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of Chapter 11	
ex Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:	Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained	
ex 2001	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2004 and ex 2005	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2008	- Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirits	Manufacture in which the value of all the originating nuts and oil seeds of headings 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Peanut butter; mixtures based on cereals; palm hearts; maize (corn)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	- Other except for fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	

ex Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which all the chicory used is wholly obtained	
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
	- Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used	
	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except prepared or preserved vegetables of headings 2002 to 2005	
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained	
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which all the fruit juice used (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) is originating	
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained or, if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume	
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained or, if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume	
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

ex 2301	Whale meal; flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40 % by weight	Manufacture in which all the maize used is wholly obtained	
ex 2306	Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3 % of olive oil	Manufacture in which all the olives used are wholly obtained	
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture in which: - all the cereals, sugar or molasses, meat or milk used are originating, and - all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used are wholly obtained	
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating	
ex 2403	Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating	
ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2504	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite	
ex 2515	Marble, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	
ex 2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stone (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	
ex 2518	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined	
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically-sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used	
ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate	
ex 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste	
ex 2530	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours	

Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65 % by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250 °C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ([13]) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2709	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Destructive distillation of bituminous materials	
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ([14]) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ([15]) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es)([16]) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

13 For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.
14 For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.
15 For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.
16 For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.

2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ([17]) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ([18]) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ([19]) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2805	"Mischmetall"	Manufacture by electrolytic or thermal treatment in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2852	Mercury compounds of saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2852, 2915 and 2916 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

17 For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.
18 For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.
19 For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

	Mercury compounds of Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading 2909 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	Mercury compounds of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2852, 2932 and 2933 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	Mercury compounds of nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2852, 2932, 2933 and 2934 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	Mercury compounds of naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	Other mercury compounds of prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ([20]) or	
		Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ([21]) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

20 For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.
21 For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2915 and 2916 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2932	- Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading 2909 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932 and 2933 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2939	Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:		
	- Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other		
	-- Human blood	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	

	-- Animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	-- Blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	-- Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	-- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3003 and 3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006):		
	- Obtained from amikacin of heading 2941	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of headings 3003 and 3004 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of headings 3003 and 3004 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3006	- Waste pharmaceuticals specified in note 4(k) to this Chapter	The origin of the product in its original classification shall be retained	
	- Sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable:		
	- made of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product (5)	
	- made of fabrics	Manufacture from (7): – natural fibres – man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or – chemical materials or textile pulp	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

	- Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 31	Fertilizers; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: - sodium nitrate - calcium cyanamide - potassium sulphate - magnesium potassium sulphate	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes ([22])	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials of heading 3205 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different "group" ([23]) in this heading. However, materials of the same group as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

22 Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations, provided that they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32.

23 A "group" is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semicolon.

ex Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ([24]) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:		
	- With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except: - hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading 1516,	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
		- fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading 3823, and	
		- materials of heading 3404	
		However, these materials may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pre-gelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:		
	- Starch ethers and esters	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3505	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1108	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

24 For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:		
	- Instant print film for colour photography, in packs	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702. However, materials of heading 3702 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702. However, materials of headings 3701 and 3702 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3704	Photographic plates, film paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 to 3704	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3801	- Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi-colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30 % by weight of graphite with mineral oils	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3403 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:		
	- Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3811 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Ex 3821	Prepared culture media for maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:		
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	- Industrial fatty alcohols	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3823	
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- The following of this heading: -- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products -- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters -- Sorbitol other than that of heading 2905	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	-- Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts -- Ion exchangers -- Getters for vacuum tubes		

	-- Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas -- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification -- Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters -- Fusel oil and Dippel's oil -- Mixtures of salts having different anions -- Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing		
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3901 to 3915	Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for headings ex 3907 and 3912 for which the rules are set out below:		
	- Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product ([25])	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product ([26])	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3907	- Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product ([27])	
	- Polyester	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product and/or manufacture from polycarbonate of tetrabromo-(bisphenol A)	
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	

25 In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

26 In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

27 In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

3916 to 3921	Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics; except for headings ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and ex 3921, for which the rules are set out below:		
	- Flat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface-worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other:		
	-- Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product ([28])	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	-- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product ([29])	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3916 and ex 3917	Profile shapes and tubes	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3920	- Ionomer sheet or film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralised with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Sheets of regenerated cellulose, polyamides or polyethylene	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3921	Foils of plastic, metallised	Manufacture from highly-transparent polyester-foils with a thickness of less than 23 micron ([30])	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
3922 to 3926	Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4001	Laminated slabs of crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of sheets of natural rubber	

28 In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

29 In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

30 The following foils shall be considered as highly transparent: foils, the optical dimming of which, measured according to ASTM-D 1003-16 by Gardner Hazemeter (i.e. Hazefactor), is less than 2 %.

4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:		
	- Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber	Retreading of used tyres	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4011 and 4012	
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber	
ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than fur skins) and leather; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on	
4104 to 4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	Retanning of tanned leather Or Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
4107, 4112 and 4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings 4104 to 4113	
ex 4114	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Manufacture from materials of headings 4104 to 4106, 4107, 4112 or 4113, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 43	Fur skins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4302	Tanned or dressed fur skins, assembled:		
	- Plates, crosses and similar forms	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed fur skins	
	- Other	Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed fur skins	
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin	Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed fur skins of heading 4302	
ex Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4403	Wood roughly squared	Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down	
ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed	Planing, sanding or end-jointing	

ex 4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood) and for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed	Splicing, planing, sanding or end-jointing	
ex 4409	Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:		
	- Sanded or end-jointed	Sanding or end-jointing	
	- Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding	
ex 4410 to ex 4413	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	Beading or moulding	
ex 4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size	
ex 4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood	Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces	
ex 4418	- Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used	
	- Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding	
ex 4421	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading, except drawn wood of heading 4409	
ex Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
4503	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading 4501	
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	

ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
ex Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4909 and 4911	
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks:		
	- Calendars of the "perpetual" type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4909 and 4911	
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed	Carding or combing of silk waste	
5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste	Manufacture from ([31]): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - other natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ([32])	
	- Other	Manufacture from ([33]):	

31 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

32 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

33 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

		- coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Manufacture from ([34]): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ([35])	
	- Other	Manufacture from ([36]):	
		- coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 52	Cotton; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

34 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

35 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

36 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

5204 to 5207	Yarn and thread of cotton	Manufacture from ([37]): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ([38])	
	- Other	Manufacture from ([39]):	
		- coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
5306 to 5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	Manufacture from ([40]): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ([41])	

37 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

38 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

39 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

40 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

41 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

	- Other	Manufacture from ([42]): - coir yarn, - jute yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5401 to 5406	Yarn, monofilament and thread of man-made filaments	Manufacture from ([43]): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5407 and 5408	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ([44])	
	- Other	Manufacture from ([45]):	
		- coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	

42 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

43 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

44 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

45 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

5508 to 5511	Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from ([46]): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ([47])	
	- Other	Manufacture from ([48]): - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from ([49]): - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
	- Needleloom felt	Manufacture from ([50]): - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp However:	

46 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

47 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

48 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

49 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

50 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

		- polypropylene filament of heading 5402, - polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from ([51]): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres made from casein, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered	
	- Other	Manufacture from ([52]): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Manufacture from ([53]): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	Manufacture from ([54]): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings:		
	- Of needleloom felt	Manufacture from ([55]): - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp However:	

51 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

52 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

53 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

54 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

55 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

		- polypropylene filament of heading 5402, - polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing	
	- Of other felt	Manufacture from ([56]): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Other	Manufacture from ([57]): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a backing	
ex Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for:		
	- Combined with rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ([58])	
	- Other	Manufacture from ([59]):	
		- natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp or	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

56 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

57 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

58 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

59 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn	
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:		
	- Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from yarn	
	- Other	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902	Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5904	Linoleum, whether or note cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn ([60])	
5905	Textile wall coverings:		
	- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials	Manufacture from yarn	
	- Other	Manufacture from ([61]):	
		- coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp or	

60 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

61 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:		
	- Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from ([62]): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90 % by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from chemical materials	
	- Other	Manufacture from yarn	
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:		
	- Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated	Manufacture from tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
5909 to 5911	Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:		

62 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

	- Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading 5911	Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading 6310	
	- Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading 5911	Manufacture from ([63]): - coir yarn, - the following materials: -- yarn of polytetrafluoroethylene ([64]), -- yarn, multiple, of polyamide, coated impregnated or covered with a phenolic resin, -- yarn of synthetic textile fibres of aromatic polyamides, obtained by polycondensation of *m*-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid,	
		-- monofil of polytetrafluoroethylene ([65]), -- yarn of synthetic textile fibres of poly(*p*-phenylene terephthalamide), -- glass fibre yarn, coated with phenol resin and gimped with acrylic yarn ([66]),	
		-- copolyester monofilaments of a polyester and a resin of terephthalic acid and 1,4-cyclohexanediethanol and isophthalic acid, -- natural fibres, -- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or -- chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Other	Manufacture from ([67]): - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from ([68]): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	

63 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

64 The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

65 The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

66 The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

67 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

68 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:		
	- Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form	Manufacture from yarn ([69])([70])	
	- Other	Manufacture from ([71]): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
ex Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for:	Manufacture from yarn ([72])([73])	
ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209 and ex 6211	Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and clothing accessories for babies, embroidered	Manufacture from yarn ([74]) or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ([75])	
ex 6210 and ex 6216	Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester	Manufacture from yarn ([76]) or Manufacture from uncoated fabric, provided that the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ([77])	
6213 and 6214	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
	- Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ([78])([79]) or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ([80])	

69 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
70 See Introductory Note 6.
71 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
72 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
73 See Introductory Note 6.
74 See Introductory Note 6.
75 See Introductory Note 6.
76 See Introductory Note 6.
77 See Introductory Note 6.
78 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
79 See Introductory Note 6.
80 See Introductory Note 6.

	- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ([81])([82]) or	
		Making up, followed by printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of all the unprinted goods of headings 6213 and 6214 used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:		
	- Embroidered	Manufacture from yarn ([83]) or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ([84])	
	- Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester	Manufacture from yarn ([85]) or Manufacture from uncoated fabric, provided that the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ([86])	
	- Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from yarn ([87])	
ex Chapter 63	Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
6301 to 6304	Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles:		
	- Of felt, of non-wovens	Manufacture from ([88]): - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Other:		

81 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
82 See Introductory Note 6.
83 See Introductory Note 6.
84 See Introductory Note 6.
85 See Introductory Note 6.
86 See Introductory Note 6.
87 See Introductory Note 6.
88 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

	-- Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ([89])([90]) or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted), provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	-- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ([91])([92])	
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from ([93]): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:		
	- Of non-wovens	Manufacture from ([94])([95]): - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ([96])([97])	
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	
ex Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading 6406	
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

89 See Introductory Note 6.
90 For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.
91 See Introductory Note 6.
92 For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.
93 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
94 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
95 See Introductory Note 6.
96 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
97 See Introductory Note 6.

ex Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ([98])	
Ex 6506	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ([99])	
ex Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 6803	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate	
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 6814	Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)	
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 70	Glass and glassware; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 7003, ex 7004 and ex 7005	Glass with a non-reflecting layer	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7006	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:		
	- Glass-plate substrates, coated with a dielectric thin film, and of a semiconductor grade in accordance with SEMII-standards ([100])	Manufacture from non-coated glass-plate substrate of heading 7006	

98 See Introductory Note 6.
99 See Introductory Note 6.
100 SEMII – Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute Incorporated.

	- Other	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product or Hand-decoration (except silk-screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided that the total value of the hand-blown glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	Manufacture from: - uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or - glass wool	
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 7101	Natural or cultured pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 7102, ex 7103 and ex 7104	Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones	
7106, 7108 and 7110	Precious metals:		
	- Unwrought	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 7106, 7108 and 7110 or Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 or Alloying of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals	
	- Semi-manufactured or in powder form	Manufacture from unwrought precious metals	

ex 7107, ex 7109 and ex 7111	Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured	Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought	
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7117	Imitation jewellery	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or	
		Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided that the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 72	Iron and steel; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from materials of heading 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205	
7208 to 7216	Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206	
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7207	
ex 7218, 7219 to 7222	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7218	
7223	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7218	
ex 7224, 7225 to 7228	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206, 7218 or 7224	
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7224	
ex Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 7301	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206	
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole pates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206	
7304, 7305 and 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224	
ex 7307	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts	Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks, provided that the total value of the forged blanks used does not exceed 35 % of the ex-works price of the product	

7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading 7301 may not be used	
ex 7315	Skid chain	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 7315 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:		
	- Refined copper	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	- Copper alloys and refined copper containing other elements	Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap of copper	
7404	Copper waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7405	Master alloys of copper	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7501 to 7503	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

7601	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product or Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium	
7602	Aluminium waste or scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used; and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use in the HS		
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7801	Unwrought lead:		
	- Refined lead	Manufacture from "bullion" or "work" lead	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7802 may not be used	
7802	Lead waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7901	Unwrought zinc	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7902 may not be used	
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8001	Unwrought tin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 8002 may not be used	

8002 and 8007	Tin waste and scrap; other articles of tin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof:		
	- Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8202 to 8205. However, tools of headings 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning, or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used	
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
ex Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 8302	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings, and automatic door closers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8302 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8306 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	

ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8401	Nuclear fuel elements	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product ([101])	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8403 and 8404	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8413	Rotary positive displacement pumps	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8414	Industrial fans, blowers and the like	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

101 This rule shall apply until 31.12.2005.

8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8419	Machines for wood, paper pulp, paper and paperboard industries	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:		
	- Road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

ex 8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8443	Printers, for office machines (for example automatic data processing machines, word-processing machines, etc.)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings 8444 and 8445	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		
	- Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, - the value of all the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used, and - the thread-tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are originating	
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8456 to 8466	Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of headings 8456 to 8466	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

8482	Ball or roller bearings	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8486	- Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes - machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching - machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass - parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456, 8462 and 8464 - marking-out instruments which are pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- moulds, injection or compression types	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- other lifting, handing, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all non originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8428	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders which are pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8503 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8501 and 8503 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8504	Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8517	Other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of headings 8443,8525,8527 or 8528	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8519	Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8523	- Unrecorded discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37;	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- recorded discs, tapes solid-state non-volatile storage devices and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8523 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- proximity cards and "smart cards" with two or more electronic integrated circuits	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product or The operation of diffusion, in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant, whether or not assembled and/or tested in a country other than those specified in Articles 3 and 4	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- "smart cards" with one electronic integrated circuit	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8528	- monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus, of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471 - other monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528:		
	- Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Suitable for use solely or principally with monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus, of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits for a voltage exceeding 1000 V	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8536	- Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables		
	-- of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

	-- of ceramics, of iron and steel	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	-- of copper	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8542	Electronic integrated circuits and micro assemblies:		
	- Monolithic integrated circuits	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product or The operation of diffusion (in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant), whether or not assembled and/or tested in a country other than those specified in Articles 3 and 4	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- multichips which are parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:		
	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity:		
	-- Not exceeding 50 cm^3	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product
	-- Exceeding 50 cm^3	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8712	Bicycles without ball bearings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 8714	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8804	Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 8804	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, hulls of heading 8906 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

ex 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:		
	- Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 9018	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:		
	- Parts and accessories	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

9105	Other clocks	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 9114 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:		
	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, or of metal clad with precious metal	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9401 and ex 9403	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m^2 or less	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use with materials of heading 9401 or 9403, provided that:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

		- the value of the cloth does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - all the other materials used are originating and are classified in a heading other than heading 9401 or 9403	
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 9503	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9506	Golf clubs and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, roughly-shaped blocks for making golf-club heads may be used	
ex Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 9601 and ex 9602	Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials	Manufacture from "worked" carving materials of the same heading as the product	
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9608	Ball-point pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, nibs or nib-points of the same heading as the product may be used	

9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9613	Lighters with piezo-igniter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 9613 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9614	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly-shaped blocks	
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

ANNEX III

SPECIMENS OF MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1 AND APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1

Printing Instructions

1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m^2. It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

2. The competent authorities of the contracting parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	**EUR.1** No **A** 000.000 See notes overleaf before completing this form.
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	**2. Certificate used in preferential trade between** ..... **And** ..... (Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)
	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating / **5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination**
6. Transport details (Optional)	**7. Remarks**

8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages (1)**; Description of goods**	**9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m^3., etc.)**	**10. Invoices** (Optional)

11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT *Declaration certified* Export document (2) Form .....No …….. Of ……. Customs office .....…… Issuing country .....Stamp ..... Place and date ……..... ……..... (Signature	**12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER** I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate. Place and date ……..... ..... Signature)

(1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state "in bulk" as appropriate
(2) Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to	14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION
	Verification carried out shows that this certificate (1) ☐ was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate. ☐ does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).
Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested. ..... (Place and date) Stamp ..... (Signature)	..... (Place and date) Stamp ..... (Signature) _____ (1) Insert X in the appropriate box.

NOTES

1. Certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	**EUR.1** No **A** 000.000 See notes overleaf before completing this form.
	2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between ..... **and** ..... (Insert appropriate countries or groups of countries or territories)
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	**4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating** / **5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination**
6. Transport details (Optional)	**7. Remarks**

8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages (1) **Description of goods**	**9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m^3., etc.)**	**10. Invoices** (Optional)

(1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state "in bulk" as appropriate

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enable these goods to meet the above conditions:

……
……
……
…….

SUBMIT the following supporting documents ([102]):

……
……
……
…….

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

……..

(Place and date)

…….

(Signature)

102 For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX IV

TEXT OF THE INVOICE DECLARATION

The invoice declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

Bulgarian version

Износителят на продуктите, обхванати от този документ (митническо разрешение № … [1]) декларира, че освен където ясно е отбелязано друго, тези продукти са с …. [2] преференциален произход

Spanish version

El exportador de los productos incluidos en el presente documento (autorización aduanera n° ... [1]) declara que, salvo indicación en sentido contrario, estos productos gozan de un origen preferencial ... [2].

Czech version

Vývozce výrobků uvedených v tomto dokumentu (číslo povolení … [1]) prohlašuje, že kromě zřetelně označených mají tyto výrobky preferenční původ v … [2].

Danish version

Eksportøren af varer, der er omfattet af nærværende dokument, (toldmyndighedernes tilladelse nr. ... [1]), erklærer, at varerne, medmindre andet tydeligt er angivet, har præferenceoprindelse i ... [2].

German version

Der Ausführer (Ermächtigter Ausführer; Bewilligungs-Nr. ... [1]) der Waren, auf die sich dieses Handelspapier bezieht, erklärt, dass diese Waren, soweit nicht anderes angegeben, präferenzbegünstigte ... [2] Ursprungswaren sind.

Estonian version

Käesoleva dokumendiga hõlmatud toodete eksportija (tolli kinnitus nr ... [1]) deklareerib, et need tooted on ... [2] sooduspäritoluga, välja arvatud juhul, kui on selgelt näidetud teisiti.

Greek version

Ο εξαγωγέας των προϊόντων που καλύπτονται από το παρόν έγγραφο (άδεια τελωνείου υπ΄αριθ. ... [1]) δηλώνει ότι, εκτός εάν δηλώνεται σαφώς άλλως, τα προϊόντα αυτά είναι προτιμησιακής καταγωγής ... [2].

English version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ... [1]) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ... [2] preferential origin.

French version

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document (autorisation douanière n° ... [1]) déclare que, sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'origine préférentielle ... [2].

Italian version

L'esportatore delle merci contemplate nel presente documento (autorizzazione doganale n. ... [1]) dichiara che, salvo indicazione contraria, le merci sono di origine preferenziale ... [2].

Latvian version

To produktu eksportētājs , kuri ietverti šajā dokumentā (muitas atļauja Nr. …[1]), deklarē, ka, izņemot tur, kur ir citādi skaidri noteikts, šiem produktiem ir preferenciāla izcelsme …[2].

Lithuanian version

Šiame dokumente išvardytų prekių eksportuotojas (muitinės liudijimo Nr …[1]) deklaruoja, kad, jeigu kitaip nenurodyta, tai yra …[2] preferencinės kilmės prekės .

Hungarian version

A jelen okmányban szereplő áruk exportőre (vámfelhatalmazási szám: ...[1]) kijelentem, hogy eltérő egyértelmű jelzés hiányában az áruk preferenciális ...[2] származásúak.

Maltese version

L-esportatur tal-prodotti koperti b'dan id-dokument (awtorizzazzjoni tad-dwana nru. … [1]) jiddikjara li, ħlief fejn indikat b'mod ċar li mhux hekk, dawn il-prodotti huma ta' oriġini preferenzjali … [2].

Dutch version

De exporteur van de goederen waarop dit document van toepassing is (douanevergunning nr. ... [1]), verklaart dat, behoudens uitdrukkelijke andersluidende vermelding, deze goederen van preferentiële ... oorsprong zijn [2].

Polish version

Eksporter produktów objętych tym dokumentem (upoważnienie władz celnych nr … [1]) deklaruje, że z wyjątkiem gdzie jest to wyraźnie określone, produkty te mają … [2] preferencyjne pochodzenie.

Portuguese version

O abaixo assinado, exportador dos produtos abrangidos pelo presente documento (autorização aduaneira n°. ...[1]), declara que, salvo indicação expressa em contrário, estes produtos são de origem preferencial ...[2].

Romanian version

Exportatorul produselor ce fac obiectul acestui document (autorizația vamală nr. …[1]) declară că, exceptând cazul în care în mod expres este indicat altfel, aceste produse sunt de origine preferențială …[2].

Slovak version

Vývozca výrobkov uvedených v tomto dokumente (číslo povolenia … [1]) vyhlasuje, že okrem zreteľne označených, majú tieto výrobky preferenčný pôvod v … [2].

Slovenian version

Izvoznik blaga, zajetega s tem dokumentom (pooblastilo carinskih organov št … [1]) izjavlja, da, razen če ni drugače jasno navedeno, ima to blago preferencialno … [2] poreklo.

Finnish version

Tässä asiakirjassa mainittujen tuotteiden viejä (tullin lupa n:o ... [1]) ilmoittaa, että nämä tuotteet ovat, ellei toisin ole selvästi merkitty, etuuskohteluun oikeutettuja ... alkuperätuotteita [2].

Swedish version

Exportören av de varor som omfattas av detta dokument (tullmyndighetens tillstånd nr. ... [1]) försäkrar att dessa varor, om inte annat tydligt markerats, har förmånsberättigande ... ursprung [2].

Serbian versions

Извозник производа обухваћених овом исправом (царинско овлашћење бр.....[1] изјављује да су, осим ако је то другачије изричито наведено, ови производи .....[2] преференцијалног порекла.

or

Izvoznik proizvoda obuhvaćenih ovom ispravom (carinsko ovlašćenje br.....[1] izjavljuje da su, osim ako je drugačije izričito navedeno, ovi proizvodi .....[2] preferencijalnog porekla.

---

(1) When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

(2) Origin of products to be indicated. When the invoice declaration relates, in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Mellila, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out by means of the symbol "CM".

(3) These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.

(4) In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

ANNEX V

PRODUCTS EXCLUDED FROM THE CUMULATION PROVIDED FOR IN ARTICLE 3 AND ARTICLE 4

CN-Code	*Description*
1704 90 99	Other sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa.
1806 10 30 1806 10 90	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa - cacao powder, containing added sugar or sweetening matter: - - containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose - - containing 80 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
1806 20 95	- Other food preparations containing cocoa in block, slabs or bars weighting more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packaging of a content exceeding 2 kg -- Other --- Other
1901 90 99	Malt extract, food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included, food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included - other -- other (than malt extract) --- other
2101 12 98	Other preparations with a basis of coffee.
2101 20 98	Other preparations with a basis of tea or mate.
2106 90 59	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included - other - - other
2106 90 98	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: - other (than protein concentrates and textured protein substances) -- other --- other
3302 10 29	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations

	based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages: -Of a kind used in the food or drink industries --Of the type used in the drink industries: ---Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterising a beverage: ----Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0,5 % ----Other: -----Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose, or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch -----Other

JOINT DECLARATION

CONCERNING THE PRINCIPALITY OF ANDORRA

1. Products originating in the Principality of Andorra falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the Harmonised System shall be accepted by Serbia as originating in the Community within the meaning of this Agreement.

2. Protocol 3 shall apply mutatis mutandis for the purpose of defining the originating status of the abovementioned products.

JOINT DECLARATION

CONCERNING THE REPUBLIC OF SAN MARINO

3. Products originating in the Republic of San Marino shall be accepted by Serbia as originating in the Community within the meaning of this Agreement.

4. Protocol 3 shall apply mutatis mutandis for the purpose of defining the originating status of the abovementioned products.

EU – Serbia Stabilisation and Association Agreement

PROTOCOL 4

On Land Transport

ARTICLE 1
Aim

The aim of this Protocol is to promote cooperation between the Parties on land transport, and in particular transit traffic, and to ensure for this purpose that transport between and through the territories of the Parties is developed in a coordinated manner by means of the complete and interdependent application of all the provisions of this Protocol.

ARTICLE 2
Scope

1. Cooperation shall cover land transport, and in particular road, rail and combined transport, and shall include the relevant infrastructure.

2. In this connection, the scope of this Protocol shall cover in particular:

   – transport infrastructure in the territory of one or other Party to the extent necessary to achieve the objective of this Protocol;

   – market access, on a reciprocal basis, in the field of road transport;

   – essential legal and administrative supporting measures including commercial, taxation, social and technical measures;

   – cooperation in developing a transport system which meets environmental needs;

   – a regular exchange of information on the development of the transport policies of the Parties, with particular regard to transport infrastructure.

ARTICLE 3
Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol, the following definitions shall apply:

(a) Community transit traffic: the carriage, by a carrier established in the Community, of goods in transit through the territory of Serbia "en route" to or from a Member State of the Community;

(b) Serbian transit traffic: the carriage, by a carrier established in Serbia, of goods in transit from Serbia through Community territory and destined for a third country or of goods from a third country destined for Serbia;

(c) combined transport: the transport of goods where the lorry, trailer, semi-trailer, with or without tractor unit, swap body or container of 20 feet or more, uses the road on the initial or final leg of the journey and on the other leg, rail or inland waterway or maritime services where this section exceeds 100 kilometres as the crow flies and make the initial or final road transport leg of the journey;

– between the point where the goods are loaded and the nearest suitable rail loading station for the initial leg, and between the nearest suitable rail unloading station and the point where the goods are unloaded for the final leg, or

– within a radius not exceeding 150 km as the crow flies from the inland waterway port or seaport of loading or unloading.

INFRASTRUCTURE

ARTICLE 4
General Provision

The Contracting Parties hereby agree to adopt mutually co-ordinated measures to develop a multimodal transport infrastructure network as a vital means of solving the problems affecting the carriage of goods through Serbia in particular on the Pan-European Corridors VII and X and the rail connection from Belgrade to Vrbnica (border with Montenegro) which form part of the Core Regional Transport Network .

ARTICLE 5
Planning

The development of a multimodal regional transport network on the territory of Serbia which serves the needs of Serbia and the South-Eastern European region covering the main road and rail routes, inland waterways, inland ports, ports, airports and other relevant modes of the network is of particular interest to the Community and Serbia. This network was defined in the Memorandum of Understanding for developing a Core Transport Infrastructure Network for South East Europe which was signed by ministers from the region, and the European Commission, in June 2004. The development of the network and the selection of priorities is being carried out by a Steering Committee comprised of representatives of each of the signatories.

ARTICLE 6
Financial aspects

1. The Community may contribute financially, under Article 116 of this Agreement, to the necessary infrastructure work referred to in Article 5. This financial contribution may take the form of credit from the European Investment Bank and any other form of financing which can provide further additional resources.

2. In order to speed up the work the European Commission will endeavour, as far as possible, to encourage the use of additional resources such as investment by certain Member States on a bilateral basis or from public or private funds.

RAIL AND COMBINED TRANSPORT

ARTICLE 7
General provision

The Parties shall adopt the mutually coordinated measures necessary for the development and promotion of rail and combined transport as a mean of ensuring that in the future a major proportion of their bilateral and transit transport through Serbia is performed under more environmentally-friendly conditions.

ARTICLE 8
Particular aspects relating to infrastructure

As part of the modernisation of the railways of Serbia, the necessary steps shall be taken to adapt the system for combined transport, with particular regard to the development or building of terminals, tunnel gauges and capacity, which require substantial investment.

ARTICLE 9
Supporting measures

The Parties shall take all the steps necessary to encourage the development of combined transport.

The purpose of such measures shall be:

– to encourage the use of combined transport by users and consignors;

– to make combined transport competitive with road transport, in particular through the financial support of the Community or Serbia in the context of their respective legislation;

– to encourage the use of combined transport over long distances and to promote, in particular the use of swap bodies, containers and unaccompanied transport in general;

– to improve the speed and reliability of combined transport and in particular:

– to increase the frequency of convoys in accordance with the needs of consignors and users;

– to reduce the waiting time at terminals and increase their productivity;

– to remove in an appropriate manner, all obstacles from the approach routes so as to improve access to combined transport;

– to harmonise, where necessary, the weights, dimensions and technical characteristics of specialised equipment, in particular so as to ensure the necessary compatibility of gauges, and to take coordinated action to order and to put into service such equipment as is required by the level of traffic;

– and, in general, to take any other appropriate action.

ARTICLE 10
The role of the railways

In connection with the respective powers of the States and the railways, the Parties shall, in respect of both passenger and goods transport, recommend that their railways:

– step up cooperation, whether bilateral, multilateral or within international railway organisations, in all fields, with particular regard to the improvement of the quality and the safety of transport services;

– try to establish in common a system of organising the railways so as to encourage consignors to send freight by rail rather than road, in particular for transit purposes, on a basis of fair competition and while leaving the user freedom of choice in this matter;

– prepare the participation of Serbia in the implementation and future evolution of the Community *acquis* on the development of the railways.

ROAD TRANSPORT

ARTICLE 11
General Provisions

1. With regard to mutual access to transport markets, the Parties agree, initially and without prejudice to paragraph 2, to maintain the regime resulting from bilateral Agreements or other existing international bilateral instruments concluded between each Member State of the Community and Serbia or, where there are no such Agreements or instruments, arising from the de facto situation in 1991.

   However, whilst awaiting the conclusion of Agreements between the Community and Serbia on access to the road transport market, as provided for in Article 12, and on road taxation, as provided for in Article 13(2), Serbia shall cooperate with the Member States of the Community to amend these bilateral Agreements to adapt them to this Protocol.

2. The Parties hereby agree to grant unrestricted access to Community transit traffic through Serbia and to Serbian transit traffic through the Community with effect from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

3. If, as a result of the rights granted under paragraph 2, transit traffic by Community hauliers increases to such a degree as to cause or threaten to cause serious harm to road infrastructure and/or traffic fluidity on the axes mentioned in Article 5, and under the same circumstances problems arise on Community territory close to the borders of Serbia, the matter shall be submitted to the Stabilisation and Association Council in accordance with Article 121 of this Agreement. The Parties may propose exceptional temporary, non-discriminatory measures as are necessary to limit or mitigate such harm.

4. If the Community establishes rules aiming to reduce pollution caused by heavy goods vehicles registered in the European Union and to improve traffic safety, a similar regime shall apply to heavy goods vehicles registered in Serbia that wish to circulate through the Community territory. The Stabilisation and Association Council shall decide on the necessary modalities.

5. The Parties shall refrain from taking any unilateral action that might lead to discrimination between Community carriers or vehicles and carriers or vehicles from Serbia. Each Contracting Party shall take all steps necessary to facilitate road transport to or through the territory of the other Contracting Party.

ARTICLE 12
Access to the market

The Parties shall, as a matter of priority, undertake to work together to seek, each of them subject to their internal rules:

– courses of action likely to favour the development of a transport system which meets the needs of the Contracting Parties, and which is compatible, on the one hand, with the completion of the internal Community market and the implementation of the common transport policy and, on the other hand, with economic and transport policies of Serbia;

– a definitive system for regulating future road transport market access between Contracting Parties on the basis of reciprocity.

ARTICLE 13
Taxation, tolls and other charges

1. The Parties accept that the taxation of road vehicles, tolls and other charges on either side must be non-discriminatory.

2. The Parties shall enter into negotiations with a view to reaching an agreement on road taxation, as soon as possible, on the basis of the rules adopted by the Community on this matter. The purpose of this Agreement shall be, in particular, to ensure the free flow of trans-frontier traffic, to progressively eliminate differences between the road taxation systems applied by the Parties and to eliminate distortions of competition arising from such differences.

3. Pending the conclusion of the negotiations mentioned in paragraph 2, the Parties will eliminate discrimination between hauliers of the Community and Serbia when levying taxes and charges on the circulation and/or possession of heavy goods vehicles as well as taxes or charges levied on transport operations in the territory of the Parties. Serbia undertakes to notify the European Commission, if so requested, the amount of taxes, tolls and charges which they apply, as well as the methods of calculating them.

4. Until the conclusion of the Agreement mentioned in paragraph 2 and in Article 12 any change proposed after the entry into force of this Agreement to fiscal charges, tolls or other charges, including the systems for their collection which may be applied to Community traffic in transit through Serbia will be subject to a prior consultation procedure.

ARTICLE 14
Weights and dimensions

1. Serbia accepts that road vehicles complying with Community standards on weights and dimensions may circulate freely and without hindrance in this respect on the routes covered by Article 5. During six months after the entry into force of this Agreement, road vehicles which do not comply with existing standards of Serbia may be subject to a special non-discriminatory charge which reflects the damage caused by additional axle weight.

2. Serbia will endeavour to harmonise their existing regulations and standards for road construction with the legislation prevailing in the Community by the end of the fifth year after the entry into force of this Agreement and will make major efforts for improvement of the existing routes covered by Article 5 to those new regulations and standards within the proposed time, in accordance with their financial possibilities.

ARTICLE 15
Environment

1. In order to protect the environment, the Parties shall endeavour to introduce standards on gaseous and particulate emissions and noise levels for heavy goods vehicles, which ensure a high level of protection.

2. In order to provide the industry with clear information and to encourage coordinated research, programming and production, exceptional national standards in this field shall be avoided.

3. Vehicles which comply with standards laid down by international Agreements also relating to environment may operate without further restrictions in the territory of the Parties.

4. For the purpose of introducing new standards, the Parties shall work together to achieve the abovementioned objectives.

ARTICLE 16
Social aspects

1. Serbia shall harmonise their legislations on the training of road haulage personnel, particularly with respect to the carriage of dangerous goods, to the EC standards.

2. Serbia as a contracting party to the European Agreement concerning the work of crews of vehicles engaged in international road transport (ERTA), and the Community will coordinate to the maximum extent possible their policies concerning driving time, interruptions and rest periods for drivers and crew composition, in respect of the future development of the social legislation in this area.

3. The Parties shall cooperate with regard to implementation and enforcement of the social legislation in the field of road transport.

4. The Parties shall ensure the equivalence of their respective laws on the admission to the occupation of road haulage operator, with a view to their mutual recognition.

ARTICLE 17
Provisions relating to traffic

1. The Parties shall pool their experience and endeavour to harmonise their legislation so as to improve the flow of traffic during peak periods (weekends, public holidays, the tourist season).

2. In general, the Parties shall encourage the introduction, development and coordination of a road traffic information system.

3. They shall endeavour to harmonise their legislation on the carriage of perishable goods, live animals and dangerous substances.

4. The Parties shall also endeavour to harmonise the technical assistance to be provided to drivers, the dissemination of essential information on traffic and other matters of concern to tourists, and emergency services including ambulance services.

ARTICLE 18
Road Safety

1. Serbia shall harmonise their legislation on road safety, particularly with regard to the transport of dangerous goods, to that of the Community by the end of the third year after the entry into force of this Agreement.

2. Serbia as a contracting Party of the European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road (ADR) and the Community will coordinate to the maximum extent possible their policies concerning the carriage of dangerous goods.

3. The Parties shall cooperate with regard to implementation and enforcement of road safety legislation, particularly on driving licences and measures to reduce road accidents.

SIMPLIFICATION OF FORMALITIES

ARTICLE 19
Simplification of formalities

1. The Parties agree to simplify the flow of goods by rail and road, whether bilateral or in transit.

2. The Parties agree to begin negotiations with a view to concluding an Agreement on the facilitation of controls and formalities relating to the carriage of goods.

3. The Parties agree, to the extent necessary, to take joint action on, and to encourage, the adoption of further simplification measures.

FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 20
Widening of the scope

If one of the Parties concludes, on the basis of experience in the application of this Protocol, that other measures which do not fall within the scope of this Protocol are in the interest of a coordinated European transport policy and, in particular, may help to solve the problem of transit traffic, it shall make suggestions in this respect to the other Party.

ARTICLE 21
Implementation

1. Cooperation between the Parties shall be carried out within the framework of a special Sub-committee to be created in accordance with Article 123 of this Agreement.

2. This Sub-committee in particular:

   (a) shall draw up plans for cooperation on rail and combined transport, transport research and the environment;

   (b) shall analyse the application of the decisions contained in the present Protocol and shall recommend to the Stabilisation and Association Committee appropriate solutions for any possible problems which might arise;

   (c) shall, two years after the entry into force of this Agreement, undertake an assessment of the situation as regards infrastructure improvement and the implications of free transit;

   (d) shall coordinate the monitoring, forecasting and other statistical work relating to international transport and in particular transit traffic.

JOINT DECLARATION

1. The Community and Serbia take note that the levels of gaseous emissions and noise currently accepted in the Community for the purposes of heavy goods vehicle type approval from 9.11.2006 [103] are as follows [104]:

Limit values measured on the European Steady Cycle (ESC) and the European Load Response (ELR) test:

		Mass of carbon monoxide	***Mass of hydrocarbons***	***Mass of nitrogen oxides***	***Mass of particulates***	***Smoke***
		(CO) g/kWh	(HC) g/kWh	(NOx) g/kWh	(PT) g/kWh	m^{-1}
Row B1	Euro IV	1,5	0,46	3,5	0,02	0,5

Limit values measured on the European Transient Cycle (ETC):

		Mass of carbon monoxide	***Mass of non-methane hydrocarbons***	***Mass of methane***	***Mass of nitrogen oxides***	***Mass of particulates***
		(CO) g/kWh	(NMHC) g/kWh	(CH4) (a) g/kWh	(NOx) g/kWh	(PT) (b) g/kWh
Row B1	Euro IV	4,0	0,55	1,1	3,5	0,03

(a) For natural gas engines only;

(b) Not applicable for gas fuelled engines.

2. In the future, the Community and Serbia shall endeavour to reduce the emissions of motor vehicles through the use of state of the art vehicle emission control technology coupled with improved quality of motor fuel.

---

103 Directive 2005/55/EC of 28 September 2005 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the measures to be taken against the emission of gaseous and particulate pollutants from compression-ignition engines for use in vehicles, and the emission of gaseous pollutants from positive-ignition engines fuelled with natural gas or liquefied petroleum gas for use in vehicles (OJ L 275, 20.10.2005 p. 1).

104 These limit values will be updated as foreseen in the relevant directives and according to their possible future revisions.

EU – Serbia Stabilisation and Association Agreement

PROTOCOL 5

On State Aid to the Steel Industry

1. The Parties recognise the need that Serbia addresses promptly any structural weaknesses of its steel sector to ensure the global competitiveness of its industry.

2. Further to the disciplines stipulated by paragraph 1(iii) of Article 73 of this Agreement, the assessment of the compatibility of State aid to the steel industry as defined in Annex I of the Guidelines on national regional aid for 2007-2013 shall be made on the basis of the criteria arising from the application of Article 87 of the EC Treaty to the steel sector, including secondary legislation.

3. For the purposes of applying the provisions of paragraph 1(iii) of Article 73 of this Agreement with regard to the steel industry, the Community recognises that, during five years after the entry into force of this Agreement, Serbia may exceptionally grant State aid for restructuring purposes to steel producing firms in difficulties, provided that

   (a) it leads to the long-term viability of the benefiting firms under normal market conditions at the end of the restructuring period, and

   (b) the amount and intensity of such aid are strictly limited to what is absolutely necessary in order to restore such viability, and aid is where appropriate progressively reduced;

   (c) Serbia presents restructuring programmes that are linked to a global rationalisation which includes the closing of inefficient capacity. Every steel producing firm benefiting from restructuring aid shall, as far as possible, provide for compensatory measures balancing the distortion of competition caused by the aid.

4. Serbia shall submit to the European Commission for assessment a National Restructuring Programme and individual business plans for each of the companies benefiting from restructuring aid which demonstrate that the above conditions are fulfilled.

   The individual business plans shall have been assessed and agreed by the State aid monitoring authority of Serbia in view of their compliance with paragraph 3 of this Protocol.

   The European Commission shall confirm that the National Restructuring Programme is in compliance with the requirements of paragraph 3.

5. The European Commission shall monitor the implementation of the plans, in close cooperation with the competent national authorities, in particular the State aid monitoring authority of Serbia.

   If the monitoring indicates that aid to the beneficiaries which is not approved in the National Restructuring Programme or any restructuring aid to steel firms not identified in the National Restructuring Programme has been granted from the date

of signature of this Agreement onwards, the State aid monitoring authority of Serbia shall ensure that any such aid is reimbursed.

6. Upon request, the Community shall provide Serbia with technical support for the preparation of the National Restructuring Programme and the individual business plans.

7. Each Party shall ensure full transparency with respect to State aid. In particular, as regards State aid granted to steel production in Serbia and the implementation of the restructuring programme and the business plans, a full and continuous exchange of information shall take place.

8. The Stabilisation and Association Council shall monitor the implementation of the requirements set out in paragraphs 1 to 4 above. To this effect, the Stabilisation and Association Council may draft implementing rules.

9. If one of the Parties considers that a particular practice of the other Party is incompatible with the terms of this Protocol, and if that practice causes or threatens to cause prejudice to the interests of the first Party or material injury to its domestic industry, this Party may take appropriate measures after consultation within the Sub-Committee dealing with competition matters or after thirty working days following referral for such consultation.

EU – Serbia Stabilisation and Association Agreement

PROTOCOL 6

On Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters

ARTICLE 1
Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

(a) "customs legislation" shall mean any legal or regulatory provisions applicable in the territories of the Contracting Parties, governing the import, export and transit of goods and their placing under any other customs regime or procedure, including measures of prohibition, restriction and control;

(b) "applicant authority" shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been designated by a Contracting Party for this purpose and which makes a request for assistance on the basis of this Protocol;

(c) "requested authority" shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been designated by a Contracting Party for this purpose and which receives a request for assistance on the basis of this Protocol;

(d) "personal data" shall mean all information relating to an identified or identifiable individual;

(e) "operation in breach of customs legislation" shall mean any violation or attempted violation of customs legislation.

ARTICLE 2
Scope

1. The Contracting Parties shall assist each other, in the areas within their competence, in the manner and under the conditions laid down in this Protocol, to ensure the correct application of the customs legislation, in particular by preventing, investigating and combating operations in breach of that legislation.

2. Assistance in customs matters, as provided for in this Protocol, shall apply to any administrative authority of the Contracting Parties which is competent for the application of this Protocol. It shall not prejudice the rules governing mutual assistance in criminal matters. Nor shall it cover information obtained under powers exercised at the request of a judicial authority, except where communication of such information is authorised by that authority.

3. Assistance to recover duties, taxes or fines is not covered by this Protocol.

ARTICLE 3
Assistance on request

1. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall provide it with all relevant information which may enable it to ensure that customs legislation is correctly applied, including information regarding activities noted or planned which are or could be operations in breach of customs legislation.

2. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall inform it:

(a) whether goods exported from the territory of one of the Contracting Parties have been properly imported into the territory of the other Contracting Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods;

(b) whether goods imported into the territory of one of the Contracting Parties have been properly exported from the territory of the other Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods.

3. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, within the framework of its legal or regulatory provisions, take the necessary steps to ensure special surveillance of:

(a) natural or legal persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been involved in operations in breach of customs legislation;

(b) places where stocks of goods have been or may be assembled in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that these goods are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation;

(c) goods that are or may be transported in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation;

(d) means of transport that are or may be used in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

ARTICLE 4
Spontaneous assistance

The Contracting Parties shall assist each other, at their own initiative and in accordance with their legal or regulatory provisions, if they consider that to be necessary for the correct application of customs legislation, particularly by providing information obtained pertaining to:

(a) activities which are or appear to be operations in breach of customs legislation and which may be of interest to the other Contracting Party;

(b) new means or methods employed in carrying out operations in breach of customs legislation;

(c) goods known to be subject to operations in breach of customs legislation;

(d) natural or legal persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been involved in operations in breach of customs legislation;

(e) means of transport in respect of which there are reasonable grounds for believing that they have been, are, or may be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

ARTICLE 5
Delivery, Notification

At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, in accordance with legal or regulatory provisions applicable to the latter, take all necessary measures in order:

(a) to deliver any documents or

(b) to notify any decisions,

emanating from the applicant authority and falling within the scope of this Protocol, to an addressee residing or established in the territory of the requested authority.

Requests for delivery of documents or notification of decisions shall be made in writing in an official language of the requested authority or in a language acceptable to that authority.

ARTICLE 6
Form and substance of requests for assistance

1. Requests pursuant to this Protocol shall be made in writing. They shall be accompanied by the documents necessary to enable compliance with the request. When required because of the urgency of the situation, oral requests may be accepted, but must be confirmed in writing immediately.

2. Requests pursuant to paragraph 1 shall include the following information:

   (a) the applicant authority;

   (b) the measure requested;

   (c) the object of and the reason for the request;

   (d) the legal or regulatory provisions and other legal elements involved;

   (e) indications as exact and comprehensive as possible on the natural or legal persons who are the target of the investigations;

   (f) a summary of the relevant facts and of the enquiries already carried out.

3. Requests shall be submitted in an official language of the requested authority or in a language acceptable to that authority. This requirement shall not apply to any documents that accompany the request under paragraph 1.

4. If a request does not meet the formal requirements set out above, its correction or completion may be requested; in the meantime precautionary measures may be ordered.

ARTICLE 7
Execution of requests

1. In order to comply with a request for assistance, the requested authority shall proceed, within the limits of its competence and available resources, as though it were acting on its own account or at the request of other authorities of that same Contracting Party, by supplying information already possessed, by carrying out appropriate enquiries or by arranging for them to be carried out. This provision shall also apply to any other authority to which the request has been addressed by the requested authority when the latter cannot act on its own.

2. Requests for assistance shall be executed in accordance with the legal or regulatory provisions of the requested Contracting Party.

3. Duly authorised officials of a Contracting Party may, with the agreement of the other Contracting Party involved and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, be present to obtain in the offices of the requested authority or any other concerned authority in accordance with paragraph 1, information relating to activities that are or

may be operations in breach of customs legislation which the applicant authority needs for the purposes of this Protocol.

4. Duly authorised officials of a Contracting Party involved may, with the agreement of the other Contracting Party involved and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, be present at enquiries carried out in the latter's territory.

ARTICLE 8
Form in which information is to be communicated

1. The requested authority shall communicate results of enquiries to the applicant authority in writing together with relevant documents, certified copies or other items.

2. This information may be in computerised form.

3. Original documents shall be transmitted only upon request in cases where certified copies would be insufficient. These originals shall be returned at the earliest opportunity.

ARTICLE 9
Exceptions to the obligation to provide assistance

1. Assistance may be refused or may be subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions or requirements, in cases where a Party is of the opinion that assistance under this Protocol would:

   (a) be likely to prejudice the sovereignty of Serbia or that of a Member State which has been requested to provide assistance under this Protocol; or

   (b) be likely to prejudice public policy, security or other essential interests, in particular in the cases referred to under Article 10(2); or

   (c) violate an industrial, commercial or professional secret.

2. Assistance may be postponed by the requested authority on the ground that it will interfere with an ongoing investigation, prosecution or proceeding. In such a case, the requested authority shall consult with the applicant authority to determine if assistance can be given subject to such terms or conditions as the requested authority may require.

3. Where the applicant authority seeks assistance which it would itself be unable to provide if so requested, it shall draw attention to that fact in its request. It shall then be for the requested authority to decide how to respond to such a request.

4. For the cases referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, the decision of the requested authority and the reasons therefor must be communicated to the applicant authority without delay.

ARTICLE 10
Information exchange and confidentiality

1. Any information communicated in whatsoever form pursuant to this Protocol shall be of a confidential or restricted nature, depending on the rules applicable in each of the Contracting Parties. It shall be covered by the obligation of official secrecy and shall enjoy the protection extended to similar information under the relevant laws of the

Contracting Party that received it and the corresponding provisions applying to the Community authorities.

2. Personal data may be exchanged only where the Contracting Party which may receive them undertakes to protect such data in at least an equivalent way to the one applicable to that particular case in the Contracting Party that may supply them. To that end, contracting parties shall communicate to each other information on their applicable rules, including, where appropriate, legal provisions in force in the Member States of the Community.

3. The use, in judicial or administrative proceedings instituted in respect of operations in breach of customs legislation, of information obtained under this Protocol, is considered to be for the purposes of this Protocol. Therefore, the Contracting Parties may, in their records of evidence, reports and testimonies and in proceedings and charges brought before the courts, use as evidence information obtained and documents consulted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol. The competent authority which supplied that information or gave access to those documents shall be notified of such use.

4. Information obtained shall be used solely for the purposes of this Protocol. Where one of the Contracting Parties wishes to use such information for other purposes, it shall obtain the prior written consent of the authority which provided the information. Such use shall then be subject to any restrictions laid down by that authority.

ARTICLE 11
Experts and witnesses

An official of a requested authority may be authorised to appear, within the limitations of the authorisation granted, as an expert or witness in judicial or administrative proceedings regarding the matters covered by this Protocol, and produce such objects, documents or certified copies thereof, as may be needed for the proceedings. The request for appearance must indicate specifically before which judicial or administrative authority the official will have to appear, on what matters and by virtue of what title or qualification the official will be questioned.

ARTICLE 12
Assistance expenses

The Contracting Parties shall waive all claims on each other for the reimbursement of expenses incurred pursuant to this Protocol, except, as appropriate, for expenses to experts and witnesses, and those to interpreters and translators who are not public service employees.

ARTICLE 13
Implementation

1. The implementation of this Protocol shall be entrusted on the one hand to the customs authorities of Serbia and on the other hand to the competent services of the European Commission and the customs authorities of the Member States as appropriate. They shall decide on all practical measures and arrangements necessary for its application, taking into consideration the rules in force in particular in the field of data protection. They may recommend to the competent bodies amendments which they consider should be made to this Protocol.

2. The Contracting Parties shall consult each other and subsequently keep each other informed of the detailed rules of implementation which are adopted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol.

ARTICLE 14
Other Agreements

1. Taking into account the respective competencies of the Community and the Member States, the provisions of this Protocol shall:

   (a) not affect the obligations of the Contracting Parties under any other international Agreement or Convention;

   (b) be deemed complementary to Agreements on mutual assistance which have been or may be concluded between individual Member States and Serbia; and shall

   (c) not affect the Community provisions governing the communication between the competent services of the European Commission and the customs authorities of the Member States of any information obtained under this Protocol which could be of interest to the Community.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1, the provisions of this Protocol shall take precedence over the provisions of any bilateral Agreement on mutual assistance which has been or may be concluded between individual Member States and Serbia insofar as the provisions of the latter are incompatible with those of this Protocol.

3. In respect of questions relating to the applicability of this Protocol, the Contracting Parties shall consult each other to resolve the matter in the framework of the Stabilisation and Association Committee set up under Article 119 of this Agreement.

EU – Serbia Stabilisation and Association Agreement

PROTOCOL 7

Dispute Settlement

CHAPTER I - OBJECTIVE AND SCOPE

ARTICLE 1
Objective

The objective of this Protocol is to avoid and settle disputes between the Parties with a view to arriving at mutually acceptable solutions.

ARTICLE 2
Scope

The provisions of this Protocol shall only apply with respect to any differences concerning the interpretation and application of the following provisions, including where a Party considers that a measure adopted by the other Party, or a failure of the other Party to act, is in breach of its obligations under these provisions:

(a) Title IV (Free movement of goods), except Articles 33, 40, 41, paragraphs 1, 4 and 5 (insofar as these concern measures adopted under paragraph 1 of Article 41) and Article 47;

(b) Title V (Movement of workers, establishment, supply of services, capital):

- Chapter II Establishment (Articles 52 to 56 and 58),
- Chapter III Supply of Services (Articles 59, 60 and 61, paragraphs 2 and 3),
- Chapter IV Current payments and movement of capital (Article 62 and Article 63 except paragraph 3, second sentence of the first alinéa),
- Chapter V General provisions (Articles 65 to 71);

(c) Title VI (Approximation of laws, law enforcement and competition rules):

- Articles 75, paragraph 2 (intellectual, industrial and commercial property) and 76, paragraphs 1, 2 (1st *alinéa*) and 3 to 6 (public procurement).

CHAPTER II

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT PROCEDURES

SECTION I – ARBITRATION PROCEDURE

ARTICLE 3
Initiation of the arbitration procedure

1. Where the Parties have failed to resolve the dispute, the complaining Party may under the conditions of Article 130 of this Agreement, submit a request in writing for

the establishment of an arbitration panel to the Party complained against as well as to the Stabilisation and Association Committee.

2. The complaining Party shall state in its request the subject-matter of the dispute and, as the case may be, the measure adopted by the other Party, or the failure to act, which it considers to be in breach of the provisions referred to in Article 2.

ARTICLE 4
Composition of the arbitration panel

1. An arbitration panel shall be composed of three arbitrators.

2. Within 10 days of the date of the submission of the request for the establishment of an arbitration panel to the Stabilisation and Association Committee, the Parties shall consult in order to reach an agreement on the composition of the arbitration panel.

3. In the event that the Parties are unable to agree on its composition within the time frame laid down in paragraph 2, either Party may request the chairperson of the Stabilisation and Association Committee, or her or his delegate, to select all three members by lot from the list established under Article 15, one among the individuals proposed by the complaining Party, one among the individuals proposed by the Party complained against and one among the arbitrators selected by the Parties to act as chairperson.

   In case the Parties agree on one or more of the members of the arbitration panel, any remaining members shall be appointed in accordance with the same procedure.

4. The selection of the arbitrators by the chairperson of the Stabilisation and Association Committee, or her or his delegate, shall be done in the presence of a representative of each Party.

5. The date of establishment of the arbitration panel shall be the date on which the chairperson of the panel is informed of the appointment in common agreement between the Parties of the three arbitrators or, as the case may be, the date of their selection in accordance with paragraph 3.

6. Where a Party considers that an arbitrator does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct referred to in Article 18, the Parties shall consult and, if they so agree, replace the arbitrator and select a replacement pursuant to paragraph 7. If the Parties fail to agree on the need to replace an arbitrator, the matter shall be referred to the chairperson of the arbitration panel, whose decision will be final.

   Where a Party considers that the chairperson of the arbitration panel does not comply with the Code of Conduct referred to in Article 18, the matter shall be referred to one of the remaining members of the pool of arbitrators selected to act as chairperson, her or his name being drawn by lot by the chairperson of the Stabilisation and Association Committee, or her or his delegate, in the presence of a representative of each Party, unless otherwise agreed between the Parties.

7. If an arbitrator is unable to participate in the proceeding, withdraws or is replaced pursuant to paragraph 6, a replacement shall be selected within five days in accordance with the selection procedures followed to select the original arbitrator. The panel proceedings will be suspended for the period taken to carry out this procedure.

ARTICLE 5
Arbitration panel ruling

1. The arbitration panel shall notify its ruling to the Parties and to the Stabilisation and Association Committee within 90 days from the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel. Where it considers that this deadline cannot be met, the chairperson of the panel must notify the Parties and the Stabilisation and Association Committee in writing, stating the reasons for the delay. Under no circumstances should the ruling be issued later than 120 days from the date of the establishment of the panel.

2. In cases of urgency, including those involving perishable goods, the arbitration panel shall make every effort to issue its ruling within 45 days from the date of the establishment of the panel. Under no circumstance should it take longer than 100 days from the date of the establishment of the panel. The arbitration panel may give a preliminary ruling within 10 days of its establishment on whether it deems the case to be urgent.

3. The ruling shall set out the findings of fact, the applicability of the relevant provisions of this Agreement and the basic rationale behind any findings and conclusions that it makes. The ruling may contain recommendations on the measures to be adopted for compliance with it.

4. The complaining Party may withdraw its complaint by written notification to the chairperson of the arbitration panel, the Party complained against and the Stabilisation and Association Committee, at any time before the ruling is notified to the Parties and the Stabilisation and Association Committee. Such withdrawal is without prejudice to the complaining Party's right to introduce a new complaint regarding the same measure at a later point in time.

5. The arbitration panel shall, at the request of both Parties, suspend its work at any time for a period not exceeding 12 months. Once the period of 12 months has been exceeded, the authority for the establishment of the panel will lapse, without prejudice to the right of the complaining Party to request at a later stage the establishment of a panel on the same measure.

SECTION II – COMPLIANCE

ARTICLE 6
Compliance with the arbitration panel ruling

Each Party shall take any measure necessary to comply with the arbitration panel ruling, and the Parties will endeavour to agree on the reasonable period of time to comply with the ruling.

ARTICLE 7
Reasonable period of time for compliance

1. No later than 30 days after the notification of the arbitration panel ruling to the Parties, the Party complained against shall notify the complaining Party of the time it will require for compliance (hereinafter referred to as "reasonable period of time"). Both parties shall endeavour to agree on the reasonable period of time.

2. If there is disagreement between the Parties on the reasonable period of time to comply with the arbitration panel ruling, the complaining Party may request the Stabilisation and Association Committee, within 20 days of the notification made under paragraph 1, to reconvene the original arbitration panel to determine the length

of the reasonable period of time. The arbitration panel shall notify its ruling within 20 days from the date of the submission of the request.

3. In the event of the original panel, or some of its members, being unable to reconvene, the procedures set out in Article 4 of this Protocol shall apply. The time limit for notifying the ruling remains 20 days from the date of the panel's establishment.

ARTICLE 8
Review of any measure taken to comply with the arbitration panel ruling

1. The Party complained against shall notify the other Party and the Stabilisation and Association Committee before the end of the reasonable period of time of any measure that it has taken to comply with the arbitration panel ruling.

2. In the event that there is disagreement between the Parties concerning the compatibility of any measure notified under paragraph 1, with the provisions referred to in Article 2, the complaining Party may request the original arbitration panel to rule on the matter. Such request shall explain why the measure is not in conformity with this Agreement. Once re-convened, the arbitration panel will issue its ruling within 45 days of the date of its re-establishment.

3. In the event of the original arbitration panel, or some of its members, being unable to reconvene, the procedures laid down in Article 4 shall apply. The time limit for notifying the ruling remains 45 days from the date of the panel's establishment.

ARTICLE 9
Temporary remedies in case of non-compliance

1. If the Party complained against fails to notify any measure taken to comply with the arbitration panel ruling before the expiry of the reasonable period of time, or if the arbitration panel rules that the measure notified under Article 8 paragraph 1 is not in conformity with that Party's obligations under this Agreement, the Party complained against shall, if so requested by the complaining Party, present an offer for temporary compensation.

2. If no agreement on compensation is reached within 30 days of the end of the reasonable period of time, or of the arbitration panel ruling under Article 8 that a measure taken to comply is not in conformity with this Agreement, the complaining Party shall be entitled, upon notification to the other Party and to the Stabilisation and Association Committee, to suspend the application of benefits granted under the provisions referred to in Article 2 of this Protocol at a level equivalent to the adverse economic impact caused by the violation. The complaining Party may implement the suspension 10 days after the date of the notification, unless the Party complained against has requested arbitration under paragraph 3.

3. If the Party complained against considers that the level of suspension is not equivalent to the adverse economic impact caused by the violation, it may request in writing to the chairperson of the original arbitration panel before the expiry of the 10 day period referred to in paragraph 2 for the reconvening of the original arbitration panel. The arbitration panel shall notify its ruling on the level of the suspension of benefits to the Parties and to the Stabilisation and Association Committee within 30 days of the date of the submission of the request. Benefits shall not be suspended until the arbitration panel has issued its ruling, and any suspension shall be consistent with the ruling of the arbitration panel.

4. The suspension of benefits shall be temporary and shall be applied only until any measure found to violate this Agreement has been withdrawn or amended so as to bring it into conformity with this Agreement, or until the Parties have agreed to settle the dispute.

ARTICLE 10
Review of any measure taken to comply after the suspension of benefits

1. The Party complained against shall notify the other Party and the Stabilisation and Association Committee of any measure it has taken to comply with the ruling of the arbitration panel and of its request for an end to the suspension of benefits applied by the complaining Party.

2. If the Parties do not reach an agreement on the compatibility of the notified measure with this Agreement within 30 days of the date of the submission of the notification, the complaining Party may request in writing to the chairperson of the original arbitration panel to rule on the matter. Such request shall be notified simultaneously to the other Party and to the Stabilisation and Association Committee. The arbitration panel ruling shall be notified within 45 days of the date of the submission of the request. If the arbitration panel rules that any measure taken to comply is not in conformity with this Agreement, the arbitration panel will determine whether the complaining party can continue the suspension of benefits at the original or at a different level. If the arbitration panel rules that any measure taken to comply is in conformity with this Agreement, the suspension of benefits shall be terminated.

3. In the event of the original arbitration panel, or some of its members, being unable to reconvene, the procedures laid down in Article 4 shall apply. The period for notifying the ruling remains 45 days from the date of the panel's establishment.

SECTION III – COMMON PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 11
Open Hearings

The meetings of the arbitration panel shall be open to the public under the conditions laid down in the Rules of Procedure referred to in Article 18, unless the arbitration panel decides otherwise on its own motion or at the request of the Parties.

ARTICLE 12
Information and technical advice

At the request of a Party, or upon its own initiative, the panel may seek information from any source it deems appropriate for the panel proceeding. The panel will also have the right to seek the opinion of experts as it deems appropriate. Any information obtained in this manner must be disclosed to both Parties and shall be open for comments. Interested parties shall be authorised to submit *amicus curiae* briefs to the arbitration panel under the conditions laid down in the Rules of Procedure referred to in Article 18.

ARTICLE 13
Interpretation principles

Arbitration panels shall apply and interpret the provisions of this Agreement in accordance with customary rules of interpretation of public international law, including the Vienna

Convention on the Law of Treaties. They shall not give an interpretation of the acquis communautaire. The fact that a provision is identical in substance to a provision of the Treaty establishing the European Communities shall not be decisive in the interpretation of that provision.

ARTICLE 14
Arbitration panel decisions and rulings

1. All decisions of the arbitration panel, including the adoption of the ruling, shall be taken by majority vote.

2. All rulings of the arbitration panel shall be binding on the Parties. They shall be notified to the Parties and to the Stabilisation and Association Committee, which shall make them publicly available unless it decides by consensus not to do so.

CHAPTER III

GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 15
List of arbitrators

1. The Stabilisation and Association Committee shall, no later than six months after the entry into force of this Protocol, establish a list of fifteen individuals who are willing and able to serve as arbitrators. Each of the Parties shall select five individuals to serve as arbitrators. The Parties shall also agree on five individuals which shall act as chairperson to arbitration panels. The Stabilisation and Association Committee will ensure that the list is always maintained at this level.

2. Arbitrators should have specialised knowledge and experience of law, international law, Community law and/or international trade. They shall be independent, serve in their individual capacities and not be affiliated with, or take instructions from any organisation or government, and shall comply with the Code of Conduct referred to in Article 18.

ARTICLE 16
Relation with WTO obligations

Upon the eventual accession of Serbia to the World Trade Organisation (WTO), the following shall apply:

(a) Arbitration panels set up under this Protocol shall not adjudicate disputes on each Party's rights and obligations under the Agreement establishing the World Trade Organisation;

(b) The right of any of the Parties to have recourse to the dispute settlement provisions of this Protocol shall be without prejudice to any action in the WTO framework, including dispute settlement action. However, where a Party has, with regard to a particular measure, instituted a dispute settlement proceeding, either under Article 3(1) of this Protocol or under the WTO Agreement, it may not institute a dispute settlement proceeding regarding the same measure in the other forum until the first proceeding has ended. For purposes of this paragraph, dispute settlement proceedings under the WTO Agreement are deemed to be initiated by a Party's request for the

establishment of a panel under Article 6 of the Understanding on Rules and Procedures Governing the Settlement of Disputes of the WTO;

(c) Nothing in this Protocol shall preclude a Party from implementing the suspension of obligations authorised by a WTO Dispute Settlement Body.

ARTICLE 17
Time limits

1. All time limits laid down in this Protocol shall be counted in calendar days from the day following the act or fact to which they refer.

2. Any time limit referred to in this Protocol may be extended by mutual agreement of the Parties.

3. Any deadline referred to in this Protocol may also be extended by the chairperson of the arbitration panel, on a reasoned request of either of the Parties or upon his or her own initiative.

ARTICLE 18
Rules of Procedure, Code of Conduct and modification of this Protocol

1. The Stabilisation and Association Council shall, no later than six months after the entry into force of this Protocol, establish Rules of Procedure for the conduct of the arbitration panel proceedings.

2. The Stabilisation and Association Council shall, no later than six months after the entry into force of this Protocol, complement the Rules of Procedure with a Code of Conduct guaranteeing the independence and impartiality of arbitrators.

3. The Stabilisation and Association Council may decide to modify this Protocol, except Article 2.

FINAL ACT

The plenipotentiaries of:

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA,

THE CZECH REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE REPUBLIC OF ESTONIA,

IRELAND,

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS,

THE REPUBLIC OF LATVIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,

THE REPUBLIC OF HUNGARY,

MALTA,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND,

THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,

ROMANIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA,

THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND,

THE KINGDOM OF SWEDEN,

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

Contracting Parties to the Treaty establishing the European Community, the Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community, and the Treaty on European Union, hereinafter referred to as "the Member States", and of

the EUROPEAN COMMUNITY and the EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY,

hereinafter referred to as "the Community"

of the one part, and

the plenipotentiaries of the THE REPUBLIC OF SERBIA,

hereinafter referred to as "Serbia",

of the other part,

meeting in Luxembourg on the fifteenth day of October in the year 2007 for the signature of the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and Serbia, of the other part, hereinafter referred to as "this Agreement", have adopted the following texts:

this Agreement and its Annexes I to VII, namely:

– Annex I (Article 21) – Serbian tariff concessions for Community industrial products

– Annex II (Article 26) – Definition of "baby beef" products

– Annex III (Article 27) – Serbian tariff concessions for Community agricultural products

– Annex IV (Article 29) – Community concessions for Serbian fishery products

– Annex V (Article 30) – Serbian concessions for Community fishery products

– Annex VI (Article 52) – Establishment: "financial services"

– Annex VII (Article 75) – Intellectual, industrial and commercial property rights

and the following Protocols:

– Protocol 1 (Article 25) – Trade on processed agricultural products

– Protocol 2 (Article 28) – Wine and spirit drinks

– Protocol 3 (Article 44) – Definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

– Protocol 4 (Article 61) – Land transport

– Protocol 5 (Article 73) – State aid to the steel industry

– Protocol 6 (Article 99) – Mutual administrative assistance in customs matters

– Protocol 7 (Article 129) – Dispute settlement

The plenipotentiaries of the Member States and of the Community and the plenipotentiaries of Serbia have adopted the texts of the joint declaration listed below and annexed to this Final Act:

Joint Declaration on Article 3

Joint Declaration on Article 32

Joint Declaration on Article 75

The plenipotentiaries of Serbia have taken note of the Declaration listed below and annexed to this Final Act:

Declaration by the Community and its Member State.

JOINT DECLARATIONS

JOINT DECLARATION ON ARTICLE 3

The Parties to this Stabilisation and Association Agreement, European Communities and their member states, of the one part, and the Republic of Serbia, of the other part, consider that the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction and their means of delivery, both at state and non-state actors level, represents one of the most serious threats to international peace, stability and security as confirmed by the UNSCR 1540. Non-proliferation of WMD is therefore a joint concern for the European Communities and their member states and Serbia.

The fight against the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction and their means of delivery also constitutes a fundamental element for the European Union when it considers the decision of entering into an agreement with a third country. This is why the Council decided in November 2003 that a non-proliferation clause should be inserted in the new agreements with third countries and agreed on a text of standard clause (see doc. 14997/03). Such a clause has since been inserted in European Union's agreements with nearly one hundred countries.

The European Union and the Republic of Serbia, as responsible members of the international community, reaffirm their full commitment to the principle of non-proliferation of the weapons of mass destruction and their means of delivery and to the full implementation of their international obligations arising out of international instruments they are parties to.

It is in this spirit and in line with the above stated general EU policy and Serbian commitment to the principle of non-proliferation of the weapons of mass destruction and their means of delivery, both Parties agreed to include, in Article 3 of this agreement, the standard clause on WMD as set out by the EU Council.

JOINT DECLARATION ON ARTICLE 32

The purpose of measures defined in Article 32 is to monitor the trade of products with high content of sugar that could be used for further processing and to prevent the possible distortion in patterns of trade of sugar and products not having characteristics essentially different to the characteristics of sugar.

This article should be interpreted in such a manner that does not disturb or disturbs to the least possible scale the trade in products intended for final consumption.

JOINT DECLARATION ON ARTICLE 75

The Parties agree that for the purpose of this Agreement, intellectual and industrial property includes in particular copyright, including the copyright in computer programmes, and neighbouring rights, the rights relating to databases, patents including supplementary protection certificates, industrial designs, trademarks and service marks, topographies of integrated circuits, geographical indications, including appellation of origins, and plant variety rights.

The protection of commercial property rights includes in particular the protection against unfair competition as referred to in Article 10bis of the Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property and the protection of undisclosed information as referred to in Article 39 of the Agreement on Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS Agreement).

The Parties further agree that the level of protection referred to in Article 75, paragraph 3, shall include the availability of the measures, procedures and remedies provided for in Directive 2004/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the enforcement of intellectual property rights.[105]

DECLARATION BY THE COMMUNITY AND ITS MEMBER STATES

Considering that exceptional trade measures are granted by the European Community to countries participating or linked to the EU Stabilisation and Association process including Serbia on the basis of Regulation (EC) No. 2007/2000, the European Community and its Member States declare:

– that, in application of Article 35 of this Agreement, those of the unilateral autonomous trade measures which are more favourable shall apply in addition to the contractual trade concessions offered by the Community in this Agreement as long as Council Regulation (EC) No. 2007/2000 of 18 September 2000 introducing exceptional trade measures for countries and territories participating in or linked to the European Union's Stabilisation and Association process[106], applies;

that, in particular, for the products covered by Chapters 7 and 8 of the Combined Nomenclature, for which the Common Customs Tariff provides for the application of ad valorem customs duties and a specific customs duty, the reduction shall apply also to the specific customs duty in derogation from the relevant provision of Article 26 paragraph 2.

[105] OJ L 157, 30.4.2004, p. 45. Corrected version in OJ L 195, 2.6.2004, p. 16.
[106] OJ L 240, 23.9.2000, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Council Regulation (EC) No 530/2007 (OJ L 125, 15.5.2007, p. 1).